All extension clinics formerly under 1302202R and 3502200R should now be certified under 1302207R. They should all be location type 056.

The former main site 3502200R, pfi 0695 should also be location type 056.

The name requested for all of the extension clinics is:

PP of the Mid-Hudson Valley

| PFIs and | include: | and | and | (formerly (formerly all | | | of | sites). |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-------------------------|--|--|----|---------|
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-------------------------|--|--|----|---------|

ADDENDUM to form 2272-A-E

MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A NEW FACILITY OR A CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP

| (1) | Ope | rating Certificate # 1302207R (ne | w) | PFI# 0184 (old) |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| (2) | Nan | ne of Facility Planned Parenthood | of th | e Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. |
| | Stree | et Address 17 Noxon Street | ····· | |
| | City | Poughkeepsie Zip Cod | e126 | 01 County Dutchess |
| | Tele | T | | deral ID#_ |
| (3) | Adm | inistrator's Name_ | | |
| (4) | TRA | NSFER/AFFILIATION AGREEMEN | NTS | |
| | X | Hospital | | Home Health Agency |
| | | Residential Health Care Facility | | Hospice |
| | | Diagnostic and Treatment Center | | Mental Hospital |
| | | | | Other (Please specify) |
| | | | | |



STATE NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
CORNING TOWER BUILDING
ALBANY N.Y. 12237

Public Health Council

October 1, 1996

Executive Director
Planned Parenthood of
& Planned Parenthood of

Re:

Application No. 961065 - Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc.

(Dutchess Co.)

Dear

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AFTER INQUIRY and investigation, the application of Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. is APPROVED, the contingencies having now been fulfilled satisfactorily. The Public Health Council had considered this application and imposed the contingencies at its meeting of September 27, 1996.

Public Health Council approval is not to be construed as approval of property costs or the lease submitted in support of the application. Such approval is not to be construed as an assurance or recommendation that property costs or lease amounts as specified in the application will be reimbursable under third party payor reimbursement guidelines.

To complete the requirements for certification approval, please contact the New Rochelle Area Office of the New York State Office of Health Systems Management, 145 Huguenot Street, 6th Floor, New Rochelle, New York 10801, or (914) 632-3701 within 30 days of receipt of this letter.

Sincerely,

Karen S. Westervelt Executive Secretary

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that the Public Health Council, pursuant to the provisions of Section 2801-a of the Public Health Law, on this 27th day of September, 1996, having considered any advice offered by the Regional Health Systems Agency, the State Hospital Review and Planning Council, the staff of the New York State Department of Health, and the Establishment Committee of this Council and after due deliberation, hereby proposes to approve the following application to merge and Planned Parenthood of to form a new corporation, and with the contingencies, if any, as set forth below and providing that each applicant fulfills the contingencies and conditions, if any, specified with reference to the application, and be it further

RESOLVED, that upon fulfillment by the applicant of the conditions and contingencies specified for the application in a manner satisfactory to the Public Health Council and the New York State Department of Health, the Secretary of the Council is hereby authorized to issue the approval of the Council of the application, and be it further

RESOLVED, that any approval of this application is not to be construed as in any manner releasing or relieving any transferor (of any interest in the facility that is the subject of the application) of responsibility and liability for any Medicaid (Medicaid Assistance Program -- Title XIX of the Social Security Act) or other State fund overpayments made to the facility covering the period during which any such transferor was an operator of the facility, regardless of whether the applicant or any other entity or individual is also responsible and liable for such overpayments, and the State of New York shall continue to hold any such transferor responsible and liable for any such overpayments, and be it further

RESOLVED, that upon the failure, neglect or refusal of the applicant to submit documentation or information in order to satisfy a contingency specified with reference to the application, within the stated time frame, the application will be deemed abandoned or withdrawn by the applicant without the need for further action by the Council, and be it further

RESOLVED, that upon submission of documentation or information to satisfy a contingency specified with reference to the application, within the stated time frame, which documentation or information is not deemed sufficient by Department of Health staff, to satisfy the contingency, the application shall be returned to the Council for whatever action the Council deems appropriate.

NUMBER:

FACILITY/APPLICANT:

961065

Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. (Dutchess Co.)

APPROVAL CONTINGENT UPON:

- 1. Submission of a completed, executed certificate of merger.
- 2. Submission of an executed plan of merger.

APPROVAL CONDITIONAL UPON:

N/A

Documentation submitted to satisfy the above-referenced contingencies (4 copies) should be submitted within sixty (60) days to:

Mr. Robert J. Stackrow
Director
Bureau of Project Management
NYS Department of Health
Room 1717
Corning Tower Building
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237



Actions of the Public Health Council

September 27, 1996

I. Applications Proposing Health Systems Development and Corporate Reorganization

| Approval | | |
|----------|---|--|
| 952725 | Huntington Hospital Dolan Family Health Center (Suffolk County) | Establish Huntington Hospital extension clinic as a freestanding diagnostic and treatment center |
| 961065 | Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley (Dutchess County) | Merge Planned Parenthood of and Planned Parenthood of |
| 961129 | Lewis Community Medical Center (Lewis County) | Establish a new operator for Lewis County General Hospital and its nursing home unit |
| 961195 | Community Home Health Agency, Inc. (Monroe County) | Purchase and re-establish Monroe County CHHA and associated LTHHCP |

II. Applications Proposing New Facility Development

Contingent Approval

| 942845 | Hudson River Valley Care Center (Ulster County) | Establish and construct a 280 bed residential health care center facility for "extended care" TBI patients including behavioral and ventilator dependent units |
|--------|--|--|
| 952710 | Adirondack Diagnostic Imaging (Saratoga County) | Establish a diagnostic and treatment center; certify MRI scanning service. |
| 961020 | St. Luke's Roosevelt Diagnostic and Treatment Center (New York County) | Establish and construct a diagnostic and treatment center at 374-378 West 125th Street, Manhattan |
| 961049 | Medport of Smithtown (Suffolk County) | Establish and construct a diagnostic and treatment center |

III. Applications Proposing Ownership Changes

Contingent Approval

961016

Central Suffolk Artificial Kidney Center

(Suffolk County)

Transfer stock in operating corporation

961061

Island Rehabilitation Services Corp.

(Richmond County)

Transfer stock from Frederic Regan to Morton Kleiner

IV. Certificate of Incorporation

Approval

The Southampton Hospital Foundation, Inc.

V. Restated Certificates of Incorporation

Approval

Fort Hudson Nursing Home, Inc.

Samaritan Foundation of Northern New York, Inc.

VI. Changes of Name

<u>Approval</u>

Hempstead General Hospital to Island Medical Center

Cabrini Nursing Home, Inc. to the Cabrini Center for Nursing and Rehabilitation

Crown Nursing Home Associates, Inc. to use the assumed name Crown Nursing Home and Rehabilitation Center

VII. Certificate of Dissolution

Approval

St. John's Nursing Home, Inc.

VIII. Home Health Agency Licensure Applications

All applications approved/disapproved in accordance with OHSM recommendations.





September 16, 1996

Ms. Harriet Oliver, Senior Attorney New York State Department of Health Division of Legal Affairs Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower Room 2482 Albany, NY 12237 RECEIVED

SEP 1 9 1996

NYS DEPT. OF HEALTH

RE:

961065-E-Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc.

Dear Ms. Oliver:

Please find the enclosed executed Plan of Merger and Certificate of Merger for the above referenced project. This action was taken at the board of directors meeting of September 10, 1996.

If you have any questions, please let me know.

Sincerely,



SW/mr Enc.

CERTIFICATE OF RESOLUTIONS

OF

THE JOINT BOARD MEETING

OF

| 51 |
|---|
| PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF |
| PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF |
| Recording Secretary of the joint |
| board meeting of Planned Parenthood of a New York state Not-for-Profit |
| corporation and Planned Parenthood of a New York |
| state Not-for-Profit desired and does hereby certify that the following is a true and |
| correct copy of the resolutions duly adopted at the joint board meeting of |
| and held on theday of September, 1996 at o'clock in |
| the present and voting throughout. |
| Resolved, that the Certificate of Merger and the Plan of Merger, copies of which are |
| annexed hereto, be and same hereby are, adopted and approved subject to the approval of |
| the NY State DOH Health Planning Council and filing with the Secretary of State. |
| Resolved, that the appropriate officers of |
| they hereby are, authorized and directed, in the name of and on behalf of their respective |
| corporations, to execute, and deliver and cause to be filed with the appropriate governmental |
| authorities the Certificate of Merger and Plan of Merger |
| Resolved, that the recording Secretary be, and he/she hereby is, authorized and |
| directed in the name of and on behalf of and and and and deliver a |
| Secretary's Certificate, certifying that the resolutions adopted at this meeting are true and |
| correct, to the state of New York Department of Health and any other governmental |
| authorities having jurisdiction over merger of |

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER

OF

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

INTO

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

UNDER SECTION 904 OF THE NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION LAW

The undersigned, and being the President and Secretary, respectively, of PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF and and being the President and Secretary, respectively, of PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF , said corporations being domestic corporations organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of New York, hereby certify:

- Planned Parenthood of The name of Planned Parenthood of The name of the merged entity is Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc.
- (2) The membership and holders of certificates evidencing capital contributions and subventions, including their number, classification, and voting rights, as to each constituent corporation, are described as follows:

of _______ consists of two classes, voting members - all members of the Board of Directors of ______ are voting members and have one vote at any meeting of the members, and associate members - all individuals who support the purposes of the corporation and who contribute time or money are associate members of the corporation and associate members have no voting rights.

There are no holders of capital contribution certificates or subvention certificates.

of _______ - Membership consists of one class, voting members - all members of the Board of Directors of ______ are voting members and have one vote at any meeting of the members.

There are no holders of capital contribution certificates or subvention certificates.

- (3) The following amendments or changes to the certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of shall be effected by the merger:
- (a) Paragraph 1. of the certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of which sets forth the name of the corporation, is hereby amended to read as follows:
- The name of the corporation is Planned
 Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc.
- (b) Paragraph 4. of the certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of which sets forth the territory in which the corporation's operations will be principally conducted, is hereby amended to read as follows:

- 4. The territory in which its operations will be principally conducted is the County of and State of New York
- (c) Paragraph 8. of the certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of which sets forth the post office address to which the Secretary of State shall mail a copy of any notice required by law, is hereby amended to read as follows:
 - The Secretary of State of the of New York is hereby the agent designated of this corporation upon whom process against this corporation may be served. The post office address to which the Secretary of State shall mail a copy of any process against this corporation served upon his as agent of this corporation is
- (4) The certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of was filed by the Department of State on January 6, 1971. The certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of was filed by the Department of State on January 18, 1971.
- (5) The merger was approved when a plan of merger was adopted at a joint special meeting of the Boards of Directors of Planned Parenthood of and Planned Parenthood of said members of the Boards of Directors being the voting members of each constituent corporation, held on the 10th day of September, 1996 by unanimous vote of the Directors present at the time of the vote, a quorum being present at the time of such vote.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have, on behalf of each constituent corporation, subscribed this certificate and hereby affirm it as true under the penalties of perjury this lot day of light, 1996.

| PLANNED | PARENTHOOD | OF | |
|---------|------------|----|--|
| By: | | | |
| By: | | | |
| PLANNED | PARENTHOOD | OF | |
| By:_ | | | |
| By: | | | |

PLAN OF MERGER OF

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

and

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

into

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

ARTICLE I NAMES OF CONSTITUENT CORPORATIONS AND OF SURVIVING CORPORATION

1. Name. The names of the constituent corporations are planned Parenthood of Planned Parenthood of The name of the merged entity will be PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC. ("Mid-Hudson").

ARTICLE II MERGER

- 2.1 Merger. Upon the happening of the following events, and and shall be deemed to have merged with and into Mid-Hudson:
- (a) This Plan of Merger shall have been adopted and approved by a vote of at least two thirds of the members of the Board of Directors of each of and pursuant to Section 903 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York and said Plan of Merger shall have been executed and delivered by the authorized officers of and
- (b) A certificate of merger entitled "Certificate of Merger of into under Section 904 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law" ("Certificate of Merger") shall have been signed and verified on behalf of and and shall have been delivered to and accepted by the Department of State of New York for filing in accordance with said Section 904 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law, with the date of such acceptance for filing as shown on the filing receipt being the effective date of this merger;
- (c) A petition to the New York State Supreme Court for an order approving the Plan of Merger and authorizing the filing of an executed Certificate of Merger shall have been submitted and the consent of the Public Health Council of the State of New York shall

have been obtained, all in accordance with Section 907 of the Notfor-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York; and

- (d) The Certificate of Merger with a certified copy of the court order approving the Plan of Merger and authorizing the filing of the Certificate of Merger shall have been filed with the New York State Secretary of State's office and with the office of the County Clerk of the non-surviving corporation, all in accordance with Section 904 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation of the State of New York.
- 2.2 Effective Date. The effective date of merger of and shall be the date the Certificate of Merger is accepted for filing by the New York Secretary of State's office as evidenced by the filing receipt issued by said office (the "Effective Date").

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP AND HOLDERS OF CERTIFICATES EVIDENCING CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND SUBVENTIONS

Membership. Membership classification and voting are (i) Voting Members - all members of rights for the Board of Directors of are voting members and have one vote at any meeting of the members, and (ii) Associate Members - all individuals who support the purposes of the corporations and who contribute time or money are associate members of the corporations. Associate members have no voting rights. There is only one class of members for all members of the Board of Directors of - <u>Voting</u> Members are voting members and have one vote at any meeting of the members. There are no holders of capital contribution or subvention certificates for either or

ARTICLE IV

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROPOSED MERGER

- 4.1 <u>Membership</u>. The corporation shall have no members, the business of the corporation shall be governed by the Board of Directors of the corporation and any of its committees in accordance with the By-Laws of the corporation.
- 4.2 Articles of Incorporation. On the Effective Date of the merger, the Articles of Incorporation of as amended by the Certificate of Merger, shall be the Articles of Incorporation of Mid-Hudson until further amended as provided by law.
- 4.3 Bylaws of Surviving Corporation. On the Effective Date of the merger, the Bylaws attached hereto as Exhibit "A" shall be the Bylaws of Mid-Hudson until the same are amended, modified or supplemented or until such time as new Bylaws shall be adopted in accordance with the provisions thereof.

4.4 <u>Directors and Officers of Surviving Corporation</u>. The Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson shall consist of no less than fifteen (15) nor more than forty-five (45) members, each of whom shall hold office until his successor shall have been elected and shall have qualified, or until his earlier death, resignation or removal pursuant to the By-Laws of Mid-Hudson. The respective names, addresses and term of the initial Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson are as follows:

me attacked

The principal officers of Mid-Hudson, each of whom shall hold office until his successor shall have been elected or appointed and shall have qualified, or until his earlier death, resignation or removal, and their respective offices and addresses as follows:

se attacked

If on the Effective Date of the merger a vacancy shall exist in the Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson or in any of the offices above specified by reason of the inability or failure of any of the above persons to accept the directorship in Mid-Hudson or the office to which he is designated, as the case may be, such vacancy may thereafter be filled in the manner provided by law or in the By-Laws of Mid-Hudson.

- 4.5 Grants, Bequests, Gifts and Restricted Funds.

 and agree that any grants, bequests or gifts given to them shall be used in the manner specified in connection with any such grants, bequests or gifts, and that any restricted funds currently held by either corporation shall continue to be used in accordance with the restrictions applicable to such funds.
- 4.6 <u>Prohibited Actions of Constituent Corporations</u>. Between the date hereof and the Effective Date of the merger, neither written consent of the other;
- (a) incur any obligation or liability (absolute or contingent), except current liabilities incurred, and obligations under contract entered into, in the ordinary course of business;

- (b) discharge or satisfy any lien or encumbrance or pay any obligation or liability (absolute or contingent) other than current liabilities shown on their respective balance sheets, and current liabilities incurred since those dates in the ordinary course of business;
- (c) mortgage, pledge, create a security interest in, or subject to lien or other encumbrance any of its assets, tangible or intangible;
- (d) sell or transfer any of its tangible assets or cancel any debts or claims except in each case in the ordinary course of business;
 - (e) sell, assign or transfer any intangible asset;
 - (f) waive any right of any substantial value; or
- (g) enter into any transaction other than in the ordinary course of business.
- 4.7 Effect of Merger. On the Effective Date of the merger, and shall cease to exist separately and and shall be merged with and into Mid-Hudson in accordance with the provisions of this Plan of Merger. As provided herein, on the Effective Date of the merger of Mid-Hudson shall possess all the rights, privileges, powers, franchises and trust and fiduciary duties, powers and obligations, of a public or private nature, and be subject to all of the restrictions, disabilities and duties of each constituent corporation; all property, real, personal and mixed, and all debts due to either of the constituent corporations on whatever account shall be vested in Mid-Hudson; and all property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises, and all and every other interest shall thereafter as effectually the property of Mid-Hudson as they were of the respective constituent corporations; and the title to any real estate whether vested by deed or otherwise in either of the constituent corporation shall not revert or be in any way impaired by the reason of the merger; provided, however, that all rights of creditors and all liens upon any property of either of the constituent corporations shall be preserved unimpaired, and all debts, liabilities and duties of the respective constituent corporations shall thenceforth attach to Mid-Hudson, and may be enforced against it to the same extent as if such debts, liabilities and duties have been incurred or contracted by Mid-Hudson.
- 4.8 <u>Further Instruments</u>. From time to time, as and when requested by Mid-Hudson or by its successors or assigns, and will execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such deeds and other instruments; and will take or cause to be taken such further or

other actions as Mid-Hudson may deem necessary or desirable in order to vest in and confirm to Mid-Hudson title to and possession of all of its property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises and otherwise to carry out the intent and purposes of this Plan of Merger.

- 4.9 <u>Principal Offices</u>. The location of the principal office of Mid-Hudson shall be Until such time as otherwise determined by the Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson, at least one office of Mid-Hudson shall be maintained in each of Orange County and Dutchess County.
- 4.10 Article 28 Facilities. Each of operate facilities governed by Article 28 of the Public Health Law of the State of New York, and such facilities shall continue to be operated in like manner by Mid-Hudson until such time as otherwise determined by the Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson. The merger is subject to and conditioned upon the approval of the Public Health Council of the State of New York.
- 4.11 Abandonment of Plan. Notwithstanding authorization of this plan by the Boards of Directors of either of the constituent corporations, if at any time prior to the filing of the Certificate of Merger by the Department of State it becomes the opinion of the Board of Directors of either of the constituent corporations that events or circumstances have occurred that render it inadvisable to consummate the merger, this Plan of Merger may be abandoned. The filing of the Certificate of Merger by the Department of State shall conclusively establish that this plan has not been abandoned.
- 4.12 Expenses of Merger. The constituent corporations shall each be responsible for fifty (50%) percent of all of the expenses of carrying this plan into effect and of accomplishing the merger.
- 4.13 <u>Counterparts</u>. For the convenience of the parties and to facilitate approval of this plan, any number of counterparts of this plan may be executed and each such executed counterpart shall be deemed to be an original instrument.

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this plan of merger has been subscribed on behalf of Planned Parenthood of and on behalf of Planned Parenthood of on on officers of those corporations, the plan having been duly adopted by the Board of Directors of Planned Parenthood of on Planned Parenthood of On Planned Parenthood of On On On One of One O |
|--|
| PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF |
| By: Name: Title: |
| PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF |
| By: Name: Title: |

т.

RESOLUTION TO BE INCLUDED IN MINUTES OF JOINT EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

The Chair reported on the status of the merger of Planned Parenthood of into Planned Parenthood of stating that the Department of Health review is continuing and a letter dated June 18, 1996 from Harriet B. Oliver, Senior Attorney for the Department of Health, was distributed and reviewed, along with drafts of the Certificate of Merger and Plan of Merger. A discussion ensued concerning the execution of the Certificate of Merger and Plan of Merger, the contingencies required in Ms. Olivers's letter, and upon motion made and duly seconded, it was:

RESOLVED, that the Certificate of Merger and the Plan of Merger, copies of which are annexed hereto, be, and same hereby are, adopted and approved subject to ratification by a vote of the Members of and be it further

and be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed, in the name of and on behalf of their respective corporations, to execute, deliver and cause to be filed with the appropriate governmental authorities the Certificate of Merger and Plan of Merger substantially in the form as presented at this meeting with such changes thereto as counsel may require, and subject to ratification by a vote of the Members of and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Recording Secretary be, and he/she hereby is, authorized and directed, in the name of an on behalf of and and to execute and deliver a Secretary's Certificate, certifying that the resolutions adopted at this Meeting are true and correct, to the State of New York Department of Health and any other governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the merger of into

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

| TITLE | | | o | FFICERS | | OFFICE # | | HOME | |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------|
| PRESIDENT: FIRST VICE | | ENT | | | | | | | |
| SECOND VIC | E-PRESII | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY: | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER-AT- MEMBER-AT- | LARGE | | | | | | | | |
| EX-OFFICIO | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTORS | SERVING | NOVEMBER | 1996 - | NOVEMBER | 1997 | | OFFIC | CE # | HOME # |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTORS | CHRITIC | ************* | 1006 - | NOTEMBER | 1000 | | A | A | 77.01.01 A |
| DIRECTURS | SERVING | NOVEMBER | 1990 - | NUVEMBER | 1990 | | OFFIC | <u> </u> | HOME # |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTORS | SERVING | NOVEMBER | 1996 - | NOVEMBER | 1999 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | мемве | RS OF 1996 | NOMINATIN Cha | G COMMITTEE ir | | | |

(listmh96:9/10/96)

961065 PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

POUGHKEEPSIE - DUTCHESS COUNTY

ESTABLISHMENT application submitted on February 13, 1996 by PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

Planned Parenthood of and Planned Parenthood of two existing related not-for-profit corporations, request approval to merge forming a new not-for-profit corporation to be named Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. All assets and liabilities of the existing corporations will be merged into the new corporation.

The applicant states that the merger will result in a greater sharing of resources, eventual administrative shrinkage and an increased ability to offer more services to a greater number of clients. It is anticipated that services will become more uniform and interchangeable and overhead more efficient.

Recommendations

Health Systems Agency

The Hudson Valley HSA, Inc. did not review this application.

Office of Health Systems Management

Approval contingent upon:

- 1. Submission of a completed, executed certificate of merger. (CSL)
- 2. Submission of an executed plan of merger. (CSL)

State Council Recommendation:

Approval recommended on August 8, 1996.

Office of Health Systems Management Staff Analysis

961065 - PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.
POUGHKEEPSIE - DUTCHESS COUNTY

Need Analysis

STAFF REVIEW

The proposal is to merge two already existing, well utilized and longstanding family planning projects into one entity. The expected outcome is a greater sharing of resources, eventual administrative shrinkage and an increased ability to offer more services to a greater number of clients. Each existing facility presently has separate physical plants, a steady client base and departments which fulfill all of the requirements of the various funding sources and regulatory agencies. It is planned that services will become uniform and interchangeable and overhead more cost efficient. There are no immediate planned additions to the physical plants, services or clients. There are no construction additions or deletions. There are no additional costs expected as a result of the merger and, although the sponsor does not anticipate any staff layoffs, savings are expected through the consolidation of a few administrative functions. The consolidation is viewed as a pro-active plan for two currently viable entities.

The areas served by the project are Dutchess, Counties. The population currently includes 187,430 women of child bearing age in the four county area and is now being served by the two individual Planned Parenthood Corporations. The existing clinic municipal site locations in Dutchess. Poughkeensie. The combined affiliate will offer the full array of reproductive health care services and primary care services at the and Poughkeepsie sites. certified services to be available are: cancer detection, primary medical care, venereal disease, family planning, health education, and part-time clinics. The sponsor identifies the unduplicated patients for calendar year 1994 as 16,682 women, ages 13-44. The total of 187,430 women of childbearing age in the four county region include, according to the sponsor, 98,470 women who are at risk of an unintended pregnancy. The service base identified by the sponsor is approximately 20,000 patients with a projection of 30,000 visits per year.

CONCLUSION

Based on the joint agreement for the sponsors to establish a new corporate entity assuring reproductive health care services to their existing service areas, the Bureau of Health Facility Planning recommends approval of this project.

From a need perspective, approval is recommended.

Programmatic Analysis

Background Program Review

Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. requests approval to merge two existing Planned Parenthood facilities into one corporate entity.

No programmatic changes regarding either existing facility are proposed as a result of this merger. The Planned Parenthood of was last surveyed in April, 1993 and was found to be operating in substantial compliance with applicable codes, rules and regulations. Likewise, the Planned Parenthood of was last surveyed in July, 1993 and was found to be operating in substantial compliance with applicable codes, rules and regulations.

Members of the Board of Directors include:

| Name | Business Occupation | Name | Business Occupation |
|------|------------------------|------|------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Character and Competence Surveillance Review

Each of the above has served on the Board of either the Planned Parenthood of or the Planned Parenthood of Neither of these facilities have been subject to any enforcement actions or have pending surveillance issues that would impact upon this CON. This determination was made based on a review of the files of Bureau of Hospital Services, Article 28 reviews, records and reports, enforcement history, reported incidents, investigated complaints, and/or surveys pertaining to the two facilities for the past ten years and included a review of the disclosure information of the proposed new corporation Board Members. Therefore, it is concluded that these facilities have provided a substantially consistent high level of care as defined in New York State Public Health Law 2801-a(3) over the past ten years. Additionally, the physicians involved in this establishment were found to have appropriate licenses by the state licensing agency and no issues were discovered as far as the Office of Professional Medical Conduct was concerned.

From a programmatic perspective, approval is recommended.

Financial Analysis

ESTIMATED OPERATING BUDGET

The applicant has submitted an estimated annual operating budget for the merged entity, which is summarized below:

| Revenue | \$3,929,000 |
|------------|-------------|
| Expense | 3,769,500 |
| Net Income | \$ 159,500 |

Based on the recent financial history of the merging entities, the submitted budget appears reasonable.

CAPABILITY AND FEASIBILITY

The issues of capability and feasibility center on the applicant's ability to initiate operations in a viable financial position and offset ongoing expense with revenue. Based on the positive balance sheets and the recent operating history of the existing entities it appears that the merged entity will satisfy the requirements of capability and feasibility.

Presented as BFA Attachment A and B respectively are financial summaries for the two existing corporations and as BFA Attachment C, a pro forma balance sheet for the merged entity.

From a financial perspective, approval is recommended.

Attachments

BFA Attachment A - Financial Summary-Planned Parenthood of

BFA Attachment B - Financial Summary-Planned Parenthood of

BFA Attachment C - Pro Forma Balance Sheet-Planned Parenthood of the Mid Hudson Valley, Inc.

| | 1995 | 1994 | | 1995 | 1994 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| Assets Current Funds Unrestri | cted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Cash Contributions Receivable Inventory | 658.258 130 53.584 | 711,343 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 39,088 | 34,862 |
| Rent Deposits Prepaid Expenses | 1,050 | 1,050 6,357 | Total Liabilities | 39,088 | 14,862 |
| Other Receivables Investments (Note)) Due from Other Fund | 7,062 228,213 2,558 | 4,877 214,901 4,814 | Fund Balance Board Designated Undesignated Funds Available | 3,009 | 6,514 |
| | | 4,814 | for General Activities | 950,115 | 931, 387 |
| | | | Total Fund Balance | 953, 124 | 937,901 |
| Total Current | | | Commitments (Note 7) | - | |
| Unrestricted Assets | 992,212 | 972,763 | Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities and Fund Balance | 992,212 | 972,763 |
| Restricted | | | Restricted | | |
| Cash Government Grants Receivable Pass-Through Grants Receivable (Note 8) Due from Other Funds | 1,307 106,328 54,003 | 3,000 101,511 | Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue Fass-Through Grants Payable (Note 8) Total Liabilities | 2,558 85,600 <u>54,003</u> 142,161 | 4,814 78,527 |
| | | | Fund Balance | 19,477 | 21,170 |
| Total Current Restricted Assets | 161,638 | 104,511 | Total Current Restricted Liabilities and Fund Balance | 161,638 | 104,511 |
| Plant Fund | | न् | Plant Fund | | |
| Land Buildings and Improvements Furniture and Medical Equipment | 235,000 788,602 | 235,000 774,305 | Mortgages Payable (Note 4) | 205,442 | 321,032 |
| | 1,176,072 | 127,677 1,136,982 | Total Liabilities | 205,442 | 321,032 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Notes 1 and 2) | (294,851) | (252,559) | Fund Balance | 675,779 | 563, 391 |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 861,221 | 884,423 | Total Plant Fund Liabilities and Fund Balance | 881,221 | 884,423 |

1995

Planned Farenthood of Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 11

| | Curren | t Funds | Plant | Toral | All Funds |
|--|---|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | 1995 | 1994 |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | | .223 | 1334 |
| Public Support | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | 164,939 | 92 | 9,522 | 174.553 | 154,099 |
| Volunceer Labor and Services | 5,470 | | - | 5,470 | 5,269 |
| Donated Stock | 584 | | | 564 | |
| Total Public Support | 170.993 | 92 | 9,522 | 180,607 | 159, 168 |
| Grants from Government Agencies | *************************************** | 662, 671 | * | 662,671 | 664,680 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | 907,813 | ** | _ | 207 013 | |
| Interest and Dividends | 35,610 | | _ | 907.813 | 860,156 |
| Rental Income | 5,684 | _ | _ | 35,610 | 29,425 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 720 | | - | 5,684 | 5,684 |
| Total Other Revenue | 949,827 | *************************************** | * | 720 | 1,091 |
| | | | | 949,827 | 095,346 |
| Total Support and Revenue | 1,120,820 | 662,763 | 9,522 | 1,793,105 | 1,720,394 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | 640,150 | 493,158 | 32,449 | 1,165,757 | 1 003 305 |
| Professional and Public | | , | , | 1,103,131 | 1.082,325 |
| Realth Education | 52,031 | 63,005 | 5.815 | 120,851 | 113,057 |
| Public Education | 59,888 | • | 498 | 60,386 | 65,208 |
| Total Program Services | 752,069 | 556, 163 | 38,762 | 1,346,994 | 1,260,590 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | |
| Management and General | 156,069 | 108,293 | 3,405 | 267,767 | |
| Fund Raising | 19,845 | ,.,, | 125 | 19,970 | 246,945 |
| Total Supporting Services | 175, 914 | 108,293 | 3,530 | 287,737 | 13,013 |
| | | 2007493 | | 287,737 | 259,958 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | 12,456 | #** | | 32,456 | 31,421 |
| Total Expenses | 960,439 | 664,456 | 42,292 | 1,667,187 | 1,551,969 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and | مستون | | | | |
| Revenue over Expenses | 160,391 | (1,693) | (32,770) | 125,918 | 168,425 |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | (29,568) | * | 29,568 | - | |
| Mortgage Payments from Current Funds | (115,590) | - | 115,590 | | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 937, 901 | 21,170 | 563,391 | 1,522,462 | 1,354,037 |
| Fund Salance - End of Year | <u>953,124</u> | 19,477 | 675,779 | 1,548,380 | 1,522,462 |



Planned Parenthood of Balance Sheet December 11

| | 1995 | 1994 | | | |
|--|------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------|
| | - | | | 1995 | 1994 |
| Assets Current Funds Unrestric | cted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Cash | | | Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Contributions and Other Receivables | 747,184 | 554,255 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 83,272 | |
| Marketable Securities (Note 4) | 475 | 2,805 | Due to Other Funds | | 63,946 |
| Inventory | 54,899 | 54,899 | Total Liabilities | 83,272 | 63,946 |
| Deposits | 22,939 | 21,676 | | | 03,346 |
| Other Assets | 2,775 | 2,775 | Fund Balance | | |
| Prepaid Expense | 400 | 552 | Undesignated, Available for | | |
| Due from Other Funds | 6,200 | 12,360 | General Activities | 822,790 | 534 340 |
| The Fullas | 71,190 | 48,764 | Total Fund Balance | 822,790 | 634,140 634,140 |
| | | | Commitments (Note 5) | | |
| Total Current | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Assets | *** *** | | Total Current Unrestricted | | |
| The state of the s | 906,062 | 698,086 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 906,062 | 698,086 |
| | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | Restricted | | |
| Cash | ** *** | | | | |
| Government Grants Receivable | 10,495 | | | | |
| Pass-Through Government Grant Receivable | 153,933 | 189,237 | Deferred Grant Income | 136,746 | 140,473 |
| A STOREST OF STATE RECEIVABLE | 54,001 | | Due to Other Funds | 71,190 | 48,764 |
| | | | Total Liabilities | 207, 936 | 189,217 |
| | | | Fund Balance | 10.405 | • • • • |
| Total Current | | | | 10,495 | |
| Restricted Assets | | | Total Current Restricted | | |
| Wesericien Wassers | 218,431 | 189, 237 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 218,431 | 189,237 |
| | | | | AANA 7.7.L | 207.237 |
| Plant Fund | - | • | ' Plant Fund | | |
| Land (Note 1) | 66,000 | 66,000 | | | |
| Buildings and Building | 45,400 | 40,000 | | | |
| Improvements (Note 1) | 727,645 | 712,356 | Fund Balance | | |
| Furniture and Medical Equipment | • | .44,230 | rong parance | 490,144 | 522,187 |
| (Notes 1 and 2) | 133,627 | 121,090 | | | |
| | 927,272 | 899,446 | | | |
| | - | | | | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (437, 128) | (377, 259) | | | |
| | | | | 1 | |
| Net Fixed Assets | 490,144 | 522,187 | | | |
| Tokal Stant Sout A | | | Total Plant Fund Liabilities | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 490,144 | 522,187 | and Fund Balance | 490,144 | E33 183 |
| | | | | 730, 133 | 522,187 |

BFA ATTACHMENT B (cont.)

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 31

| | 1995 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|
| | Current Funds | | Plant | Total All Funds | |
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | 1995 | 1994 |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | | | |
| Public Support | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | 66,020 | 18,916 | 1,485 | 86.421 | 77,791 |
| Donations In Kind | 14,219 | 10,510 | *************************************** | 14,219 | 14,109 |
| Total Public Support | 80,239 | 18,916 | 1.485 | 100,640 | 91,900 |
| and the set office | | 10,516 | 27,103 | 100,840 | 24122 |
| Grants from Government Agencies | <u> </u> | 740,869 | * | 740,869 | 623,611 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | 1,442,540 | - | | 3,442,540 | 1,242,660 |
| Interest and Dividends | 21,900 | | * | 21,900 | 15,785 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 70 | MA. | - | 70 | 398 |
| Education Fees | 17,957 | | * | 17,957 | 15,585 |
| Rent | - | | • | • | 1,200 |
| Total Other Revenue | 1,482,467 | · | CALEBRATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN | 1,482,467 | 1,275,628 |
| Total Support and Revenue | 1,562,706 | 759,785 | 1,485 | 2,323,976 | 1,991,139 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | 773,348 | 559,492 | 49.062 | 1,301,902 | 1,231,953 |
| Education | 404,612 | 110,618 | 4,765 | 519,995 | 424,105 |
| Total Program Services | 1,177,960 | 570,110 | 53,627 | 1,901,897 | 1,656,059 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | |
| Management and General | 89,750 | 79,180 | 6,042 | 174,972 | 197,532 |
| Fund Raising | 40,356 | | - | 40,356 | 36,033 |
| Total Supporting Services | 130,106 | 79,180 | 6,042 | 215,328 | 233,565 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | 19,649 | | - | 39,649 | 39,304 |
| Total Expenses | 1.147.715 | 749,290 | 59,869 | 2,156,874 | 1,928,928 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and | | | | | |
| Revenue over Expenses | 214,991 | 10,495 | (58,384) | 167,102 | 62,211 |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance | | | | | |
| Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | (26,341) | - | 26,341 | • | - |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 634,140 | entrancement renorm | 522,187 | 1,156,327 | 1,094,116 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | 822,790 | 10,495 | 490,144 | 1,323,429 | 1,156,327 |





Planned Parenthood of the Mid Hudson Valley Inc.

| Total Current Unrestricted Assets | <u>\$1,898,274</u> |
|--|---|
| Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Unrestricted Fund Balance | \$122,360 1,775,914_ |
| Total Current Restricted Assets | \$380,069 |
| Total Current Restructed Liabilities Restricted Fund Balance | \$350,097 29,972 |
| Total Fixed Assets Less: Accumulated Depreciation Net Fixed Assets | \$2,103,344 (731,979) \$1,371,365 |
| ortgage Payable | \$205,442 |
| Fund Balance | <u>\$1,085,923</u> |
| Combined Fund Balances | \$2,891,809 |

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that the Public Health Council, pursuant to the provisions of Section 2801-a of the Public Health Law, on this 27th day of September, 1996, having considered any advice offered by the Regional Health Systems Agency, the State Hospital Review and Planning Council, the staff of the New York State Department of Health, and the Establishment Committee of this Council and after due deliberation, hereby proposes to approve the following application to merge Planned Parenthood of and Planned Parenthood of to form a new corporation, and with the contingencies, if any, as set forth below and providing that each applicant fulfills the contingencies and conditions, if any, specified with reference to the application, and be it further

RESOLVED, that upon fulfillment by the applicant of the conditions and contingencies specified for the application in a manner satisfactory to the Public Health Council and the New York State Department of Health, the Secretary of the Council is hereby authorized to issue the approval of the Council of the application, and be it further

RESOLVED, that any approval of this application is not to be construed as in any manner releasing or relieving any transferor (of any interest in the facility that is the subject of the application) of responsibility and liability for any Medicaid (Medicaid Assistance Program — Title XIX of the Social Security Act) or other State fund overpayments made to the facility covering the period during which any such transferor was an operator of the facility, regardless of whether the applicant or any other entity or individual is also responsible and liable for such overpayments, and the State of New York shall continue to hold any such transferor responsible and liable for any such overpayments, and be it further

RESOLVED, that upon the failure, neglect or refusal of the applicant to submit documentation or information in order to satisfy a contingency specified with reference to the application, within the stated time frame, the application will be deemed abandoned or withdrawn by the applicant without the need for further action by the Council, and be it further

RESOLVED, that upon submission of documentation or information to satisfy a contingency specified with reference to the application, within the stated time frame, which documentation or information is not deemed sufficient by Department of Health staff, to satisfy the contingency, the application shall be returned to the Council for whatever action the Council deems appropriate.

NUMBER:

FACILITY/APPLICANT:

961065

Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. (Dutchess Co.)

APPROVAL CONTINGENT UPON:

- 1. Submission of a completed, executed certificate of merger.
- 2. Submission of an executed plan of merger.

APPROVAL CONDITIONAL UPON:

N/A

Documentation submitted to satisfy the above-referenced contingencies (4 copies) should be submitted within sixty (60) days to:

Mr. Robert J. Stackrow Director Bureau of Project Management NYS Department of Health Room 1717 Corning Tower Building Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12237

961065 \PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

POUGHKEEPSIE - DUTCHESS COUNTY

ESTABLISHMENT application submitted on February 13, 1996 by PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

Planned Parenthood of two existing related not-for-profit corporations, request approval to merge forming a new not-for-profit corporation to be named Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. All assets and liabilities of the existing corporations lwill be merged into the new corporation.

The applicant states that the merger will result in a greater sharing of resources, eventual administrative shrinkage and an increased ability to offer more services to a greater number of clients. It is anticipated that services will become more uniform and interchangeable and overhead more efficient.

Recommendations

Health Systems Agency

The Hudson Valley HSA, Inc. did not review this application.

Office of Health Systems Management

Approval

State Council Recommendation:

August 8, 1996 PRC Nec. Was adopted.

Project Review Committee Rec: 7/25/96 OHSM rec was adapted

Office of Health Systems Management Staff Analysis

961065 - PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.
POUGHKEEPSIE - DUTCHESS COUNTY

Need Analysis

STAFF REVIEW

The proposal is to merge two already existing, well utilized and longstanding family planning projects into one entity. The expected outcome is a greater sharing of resources, eventual administrative shrinkage and an increased ability to offer more services to a greater number of clients. Each existing facility presently has separate physical plants, a steady client base and departments which fulfill all of the requirements of the various funding sources and regulatory agencies. It is planned that services will become uniform and interchangeable and overhead more cost efficient. There are no immediate planned additions to the physical plants, services or clients. There are no construction additions or deletions. There are no additional costs expected as a result of the merger and, although the sponsor does not anticipate any staff layoffs, savings are expected through the consolidation of a few administrative functions. The consolidation is viewed as a pro-active plan for two currently viable entities.

The areas served by the project are Dutchess, Counties. The population currently includes 187,430 women of child bearing age in the four county area and is now being served by the two individual Planned Parenthood Corporations. The existing clinic municipal site locations in Dutchess, Poughkeepsie. The combined affiliate will offer the full array of reproductive health care services and primary care services at the and Poughkeepsie sites. certified services to be available are: cancer detection, primary medical care, venereal disease, family planning, health education, and part-time clinics. The sponsor identifies the unduplicated patients for calendar year 1994 as 16,682 women, ages 13-44. The total of 187,430 women of childbearing age in the four county region include, according to the sponsor, 98,470 women who are at risk of an unintended pregnancy. The service base identified by the sponsor is approximately 20,000 patients with a projection of 30,000 visits per year.

CONCLUSION

Based on the joint agreement for the sponsors to establish a new corporate entity assuring reproductive health care services to their existing service areas, the Bureau of Health Facility Planning recommends approval of this project.

From a need perspective, approval is recommended.

Programmatic Analysis

Background Program Review

Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. requests approval to merge two existing Planned Parenthood facilities into one corporate entity.

No programmatic changes regarding either existing facility are proposed as a result of this merger. The Planned Parenthood of was last surveyed in April, 1993 and was found to be operating in substantial compliance with applicable codes, rules and regulations. Likewise, the Planned Parenthood of was last surveyed in July, 1993 and was found to be operating in substantial compliance with applicable codes, rules and regulations.

Members of the Board of Directors include:

| Name | Business Occupation | Name | Business Occupation |
|------|------------------------|------|------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Character and Competence Surveillance Review

Each of the above has served on the Board of either the Planned Parenthood of or the Planned Parenthood of Neither of these facilities have been subject to any enforcement actions or have pending surveillance issues that would impact upon this CON. This determination was made based on a review of the files of Bureau of Hospital Services, Article 28 reviews, records and reports, enforcement history, reported incidents, investigated complaints, and/or surveys pertaining to the two facilities for the past ten years and included a review of the disclosure information of the proposed new corporation Board Members. Therefore, it is concluded that these facilities have provided a substantially consistent high level of care as defined in New York State Public Health Law 2801-a(3) over the past ten years. Additionally, the physicians involved in this establishment were found to have appropriate licenses by the state licensing agency and no issues were discovered as far as the Office of Professional Medical Conduct was concerned.

From a programmatic perspective, approval is recommended.

Financial Analysis

ESTIMATED OPERATING BUDGET

The applicant has submitted an estimated annual operating budget for the merged entity, which is summarized below:

| Revenue | \$3,929,000 |
|------------|-------------------|
| Expense | 3,769,500 |
| Net Income | \$ <u>159,500</u> |

Based on the recent financial history of the merging entities, the submitted budget appears reasonable.

CAPABILITY AND FEASIBILITY

The issues of capability and feasibility center on the applicant's ability to initiate operations in a viable financial position and offset ongoing expense with revenue. Based on the positive balance sheets and the recent operating history of the existing entities it appears that the merged entity will satisfy the requirements of capability and feasibility.

Presented as BFA Attachment A and B respectively are financial summaries for the two existing corporations and as BFA Attachment C, a pro forma balance sheet for the merged entity.

From a financial perspective, approval is recommended.

Attachments

BFA Attachment A - Financial Summary-Planned Parenthood of

BFA Attachment B - Financial Summary-Planned Parenthood of

BFA Attachment C - Pro Forma Balance Sheet-Planned Parenthood of the Mid Hudson Valley, Inc.

| | 1995 | 1994 | | 1995 | 1994 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Assets Current Funds Unrestri | cted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance Current Funds Unrestricted | *************************************** | |
| Cash Contributions Receivable Inventory | 698,258 130 | 711,343 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 39,088 | 34,662 |
| Rent Deposits Prepaid Expenses Other Recelvables | 53,584 1,050 1,357 | 29,421 1,050 6,357 | Total Liabilities | 39,088 | 34.862 |
| Investments (Note 3) Due from Other Fund | 7.062 228,213 2,558 | 4,877 214.901 | Board Designated Undesignated Funds Available | 3,009 | 6.514 |
| | | 7,017 | for General Activities | 950,115 | 931,387 |
| | | | Total fund Balance | 953,124 | 937, 901 |
| Total Current | | | Commitments (Note 7) | | - |
| Unrestricted Assets | 992,212 | 972,763 | Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities and Fund Balance | 992,212 | 972,763 |
| Restricted | | | Restricted | | |
| Cash Government Grants Receivable Pass-Through Grants Receivable (Note s) Due from Other Funds | 1,307 106,328 54,003 | 3,000 101,511 | Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue Pass-Through Grants Payable (Note 8) Total Liabilities | 2,558 85,600 <u>54,003</u> 142,161 | 4,814 78,527 |
| Total Current | | | — Fund Balance | 19,477 | 21,170 |
| Restricted Assets | 161,638 | 104,511 | Total Current Restricted Liabilities and Fund Balance | <u>161,638</u> | 104,511 |
| Plant Fund | | ÷. | Plant Fund | | |
| Land Buildings and Improvements Furniture and Medical Equipment | 235,000 788,602 | 235,000 774,305 | Mortgages Payable (Note 4) | 205,442 | 321,032 |
| | 152,470 1,176,072 | <u>127,677</u> 1,136,982 | Total Liabilities | 205,442 | 321,032 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Notes 1 and 2) | (294,851) | (252,559) | Fund Balance | 675,779 | 561, 191 |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 881,221 | 884, 423 | Total Plant Fund Liabilities and Fund Balance | 881,221 | 884,423 |

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 11

Current Funds Plant Total All Funds Unrestricted Restricted Fund 1995 1994 Public Support and Revenue Public Support Campaign and Activities 164,939 9,522 174,553 154.099 Volunteer Labor and Services 5,470 5,470 5.269 Donated Stock 584 584 Total Public Support 170,993 92 9,522 180,607 159, 368 Grants from Government Agencies 662,671 662,671 664,680 Other Revenue Patient Fees 907, 813 907,813 660,156 Interest and Dividends 35,610 35,610 29,425 Rental Income 5,684 5,684 5,684 Miscellangous Income 720 720 1,081 Total Other Revenue 949,827 949,827 896,346 Total Support and Revenue 1,120,820 662,763 9,522 1,793,105 1,720,194 Ехрепзез Program Services Patient Services 640,150 493,158 32,449 1,165,757 1,082,325 Professional and Public Realth Education 52,031 63,005 5,815 120,851 113,057 Public Education 59,888 60,386 65,208 Total Program Services 752,069 556,163 38,762 1,346,994 1,260,590 Supporting Services Management and General 156,069 108,293 3,405 267,767 246,945 Fund Raising 19,845 19,970 125 ___13,013 Total Supporting Services 175,914 108,293 3,530 287,737 259,958 Payments to Affiliated Organizations 32,456 32,456 31,421 Total Expenses 960,439 664,456 42,292 1,667,187 1,551,969 Excess (Deficiency) of Support and Revenue over Expenses 160,381 (1,693) (32,770) 125,918 168,425 Other Changes in Fund Balance Fixed Asset Acquisitions from Current Funds (29,568) 29,568 Mortgage Payments from Current Funds (115,590) 115,590 937, 901 Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 21,170 563,391 1,522,462 1,354,037

19,477

675,779

1,648,380

1,522,462

953,124

Fund Balance - End of Year





Planned Parenthood of Balance Sheet December 31

| | 1995 | 1994 | | 1995 | 1994 |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Assets Current Funds Unrestric | ted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Cash Contributions and Other Receivables Marketable Securities (Note 4) | 747,184 475 54.899 | 554,255 2,805 54,899 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses Due to Other Funds | 83,272 | 63.946 |
| Inventory Deposits Other Assets | 22,939 2,775 400 | 21,676 2,775 552 | Total Liabilities Fund Balance | 83,272 | 63,946 |
| Prepaid Expense Due from Other Funds | 6,200 71,190 | 12,360 48,764 | Undesignated, Available for General Activities Total Fund Balance | 822,790 822,790 | 634,140 634,140 |
| | | | Commitments (Note 5) | | |
| Total Current Unrestricted Assets | 906,062 | 698,086 | Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities and Fund Balance | 906,062 | 698,086 |
| Restricted | | | Restricted | | |
| Cash Government Grants Receivable Pass-Through Government Grant Receivable | 10,495 153,933 54,003 | 189,237 | Deferred Grant Income Due to Other Funds Total Liabilities | 136,746 <u></u> | 140,473 <u>48,764</u> 189,217 |
| | | | Fund Balance | 10,495 | |
| Total Current Restricted Assets | 218,431 | 189, 217 | Total Current Restricted Liabilities and Fund Balance | 218,431 | 189, 237 |
| Plant Fund | | | 'Plant Fund | | |
| Land (Note 1) Buildings and Building | 66,000 | 66,000 | | | |
| improvements (Note 1) Furniture and Medical Equipment | 727.645 | 712,356 | Fund Balance | 490,144 | 522,187 |
| (Notes 1 and 2) | 133,627 927,272 | 121,090 899,446 | | | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (437, 126) | (<u>377, 259</u>) | | ٠ | |
| Net Fixed Assets | 490,144 | 522, 187 | Total Plant Fund Liabilities | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 490,144 | 522.187 | and Fund Balance | 490,144 | 522,187 |

BFA ATTACHMENT B (cont.)

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 11

| | | 1995 | | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| | Current | Funds | Plant | Total 8 | dl Funds |
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | 1995 | 1994 |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | | | |
| Public Support | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | 66,020 | 18.916 | 1.485 | 85,421 | 77,791 |
| Donations In Kind | 14,219 | | | 14,219 | 14,109 |
| Total Public Support | 80,239 | 18,916 | 1,485 | 100,640 | 91,900 |
| Grants from Government Agencies | *************************************** | 740,869 | - | 740,869 | 623,611 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | 1,442,540 | | - | 1,442,540 | 1.242.660 |
| Interest and Dividends | 21,900 | _ | | 21,900 | 15.785 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 70 | - | • | 70 | 398 |
| Education Fees | 17,957 | | | 17,957 | 15,585 |
| Rent | <u>-</u> | _ | | | 1,200 |
| Total Other Revenue | 1,482,467 | weens who was | *************************************** | 1,482,467 | 1,275,628 |
| Total Support and Revenue | 1,562,706 | 759,785 | 1,495 | 2,323,976 | 1,991,139 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | 773,346 | 559,492 | 49,062 | 1,381,902 | 1,231,953 |
| Education | 404,612 | 110,618 | 4,765 | 519,995 | 424,106 |
| Total Program Services | 1,177,960 | 670,110 | 53,827 | 1,901,897 | 1,656,059 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | |
| Management and General | 89,750 | 79,180 | 5,042 | 174,972 | 197,532 |
| Fund Raising | 40,356 | | | 40,356 | 36,033 |
| Total Supporting Services | 130,106 | 79,180 | 6,042 | 215,328 | 233,565 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | 39.649 | - | - | 39,649 | 39,304 |
| Total Expenses | 1,347,715 | 749,290 | 59,869 | 2,156,874 | 1,528,528 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and Revenue over Expenses | 214,991 | 10,495 | (58,384) | 167,102 | 62,211 |
| - | | • | | * | |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | (26,341) | us. | 26,341 | | ~ |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 634,140 | *************************************** | 522,187 | 1,156,327 | 1,094,116 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | 822,790 | 10, 495 | 150,144 | 1,323,429 | 1,156,327 |

PRO FORMA BALANCE SHEET

BFA Attachment C

Planned Parenthood of the Mid Hudson Valley Inc.

| Total Current Unrestricted Assets | <u>\$1,898,274</u> |
|---|---|
| Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Unrestricted Fund Balance | \$122,360 |
| Total Current Restricted Assets | <u>\$380,069</u> |
| Total Current Restructed Liabilities Restricted Fund Balance | \$350,097 29,972 |
| Total Fixed Assets Less: Accumulated Depreciation Net Fixed Assets Jortgage Payable Fund Balance | \$2,103,344 (731,979) <u>\$1,371,365</u> <u>\$205,442</u> \$1,085,923 |
| Combined Fund Balances | \$2,891,809 |



State Hospital Review and Planning Council

Corning Tower • Empire State Plaza • Albany, N.Y. 12237 • (518) 473-7915

Barbara A. DeBuono, M.D., M.P.H. Commissioner of Health

James D. Durante Chairman

July 18, 1996

Executive Director

PP/

& PP/

Re: 961065 - E

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

DUTCHESS COUNTY

MERGE PLANNED PARENTHOOD

Dear

Please be advised that the above captioned application has been scheduled for review by the Project Review Committee of the State Hospital Review and Planning Council on Thursday, July 25, 1996, at 1:00 p.m. at the New York State Department of Health, Empire State Plaza, Concourse level, Meeting Room 2, Albany. A copy of the exhibit to be reviewed at the meeting is enclosed.

Subsequently, the application will be considered by the State Hospital Review and Planning Council on August 8, 1996 at 10:00 a.m. at the same location, Meeting Room 4. Both meetings are open to the public. The recommendation of the State Council and the health systems agency involved will be presented to the Public Health Council for a final decision.

Sincerely,

Donna W. Peterson Executive Secretary

Background Program Review

Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. requests approval to merge two existing Planned Parenthood facilities into one corporate entity.

No programmatic changes regarding either existing facility are proposed as a result of this merger. The Planned Parenthood of was last surveyed in April, 1993 and was found to be operating in substantial compliance with applicable codes, rules and regulations. Likewise, the Planned Parenthood of was last surveyed in July, 1993 and was found to be operating in substantial compliance with applicable codes, rules and regulations.

Members of the Board of Directors include:

Name Business Name Business Occupation

Character and Competence Surveillance Review

Each of the above has served on the Board of either the Planned Parenthood of the Planned Parenthood of these facilities have been subject to any enforcement actions or have pending surveillance issues that would impact upon this CON. This determination was made based on a review of the files of Bureau of Hospital Services, Article 28 reviews, records and reports, enforcement history, reported incidents, investigated complaints, and/or surveys pertaining to the two facilities for the past ten years and included a review of the disclosure information of the proposed new corporation Board Members. Therefore, it is concluded that these facilities have provided a substantially consistent high level of care as defined in New York State Public Health Law 2801-a(3) over the past ten

years. Additionally, the physicians involved in this establishment were found to have appropriate licenses by the state licensing agency and no issues were discovered as far as the Office of Professional Medical Conduct was concerned. Accordingly, the Bureau of Hospital Services recommends approval.

Prepared by: Gerald Dievendorf, Regional Medical Care Administrator

RECOMMENDATION

The Bureau of Health Facility Planning recommends approval.

STAFF REVIEW

The proposal is to merge two already existing, well utilizaed and longstanding family planning projects into one entity. The expected outcome is a greater sharing of resources, eventual administrative shrinkage and an increased ability to offer more services to a greater number of clients. Each existing facility presently has separate physical plants, a steady client base and departments which fulfill all of the requirements of the various funding sources and regulatory It is planned that services will become uniform and interchangeable and overhead more cost efficient. There are no immediate planned additions to the physical plants, services or clients. There are no construction additions or deletions. There are no additional costs expected as a result of the merger and, although the sponsor does not anticipate any staff layoffs, savings are expected through the consolidation of a few administrative functions. consolidation is viewed as a pro-active plan for two currently viable entities.

The areas served by the project are Dutchess, Counties. The population currently includes 187,430 women of child bearing age in the four county area and is now being served by the two individual Planned Parenthood Corporations. The existing clinic municipal site locations in Dutchess, and Poudhkeensie. Counties are: The combined affiliate will offer the full array of reproductive health care services and primary care services and Poughkeepsie sites. The certified services to be available are: cancer detection, primary medical care, venereal disease, family planning, health education, and part-time clinics. The sponsor identifies the unduplicated patients for calendar year 1994 as 16,682 women, ages 13-44. The total of 187,430 women of childbearing age in the four county region include, according to the sponsor, 98,470 women who are at risk of an unintended pregnancy. The service base identified by the sponsor is approximately 20,000 patients with a projection of 30,000 visits per year.

CONCLUSION

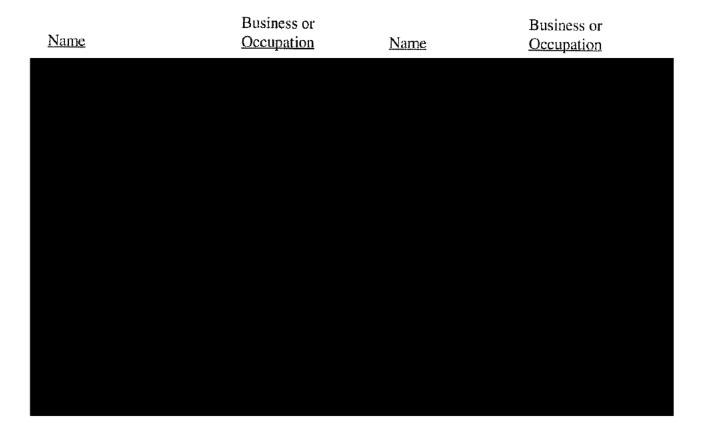
Based on the joint agreement for the sponsors to establish a new corporate entity assuring reproductive health care services to their existing service areas, the Bureau of Health Facility Planning recommends approval of this project.

Background Program review

Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc., requests approval to merge two existing Planned Parenthood facilities in under one corporate entity.

No programmatic changes regarding either existing facility are proposed as a result of this merger. The Planned Parenthood of was last surveyed in April, 1993 and was found to be operating in substantial compliance with applicable codes, rules, and regulations. Likewise, The Planned Parenthood of was last surveyed in July, 1993 and was found to be operating in substantial compliance with applicable codes, rules, and regulations.

Members of the Board of Directors include:



Character and Competence Surveillance Review

Each of the above has served on the Board of either the Planned Parenthood of or the Planned Parenthood of Neither of these facilities has been subject to any enforcement actions or has pending surveillance issues that would impact upon this CON. This determination was made based on a review of the Bureau of Hospital Services' files, Article 28 reviews, records and reports, enforcement history, reported incidents, investigated complaints, and/or surveys pertaining to the two facilities for the past ten years and included a review of the disclosure information of the proposed new corporation Board Members. Therefore, it is concluded that these facilities have provided a substantially consistent high level of care as defined in New York State

Public Health Law 2801-a(3) over the past ten years. Additionally, the physicians involved in this establishment were found to have appropriate licenses by the state licensing agency and no issues were discovered as far as the Office of Professional Medical Conduct was concerned. **Accordingly, the Bureau of Hospital Services recommends approval.**

Prepared by: Gerald Dievendorf

Regional Medical Care Administrator

961065-B Planned Parenthood of the Mid Hudson Valley -- 6/29/96

FINDINGS APPROVAL

The applicant has demonstrated the capability to proceed in a financially feasible manner.

DESCRIPTION

The subject application seeks approval to merge two existing related not-for-profit corporations, Planned Parenthood of and Planned Parenthood of into a new not-for-profit corporation to be named Planned Parenthood of the Mid Hudson Valley Inc. All assets and liabilities of the existing corporations will be merged into the new corporation.

The applicant states that the merger will result in a greater sharing of resources, eventual administrative shrinkage and an increased ability to offer more service to a greater number of clients. It is anticipated that services will become more uniform and interchangeable and overhead more efficient.

Presented as BFA Attachment A and B respectively are financial summaries for the two existing corporations and as BFA Attachment C, a pro forma balance sheet for the merged entity.

ESTIMATED OPERATING BUDGET

The applicant has submitted an estimated annual operating budget for the merged entity, which is summarized below:

| Revenue | \$3,929,000 |
|------------|-------------------|
| Expense | 3,769,500 |
| Net Income | \$ <u>159,500</u> |

Based on the recent financial history of the merging entities, the submitted budget appears reasonable.

CAPABILITY AND FEASIBILITY

The issues of capability and feasibility center on the applicant's ability to initiate operations in a viable financial position and offset ongoing expense with revenue. Based on the positive balance sheets and the recent operating history of the existing entities it appears that the merged entity will satisfy the requirements of capability and feasibility.

ATTACHMENTS

BFA Attachment A - Financial Summary: Planned Parenthood of

BFA Attachment B - Financial Summary: Planned Parenthood of

BFA Attachment C - Pro Forma Balance Sheet: Planned Parenthood of the Mid Hudson Valley Inc.

Planned Parenthood of Balance Sneer December 11

| | 1995 | 1994 | | 1005 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|--|----------------|-------------|
| Assets | | | | 1995 | 1994 |
| Current Funds Unrestr | icted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance | | |
| Cash | | | Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Contributions Receivable | 698.258 | 711.343 | Same and the same | | |
| Inventory | 130 | * | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 39,088 | 34,862 |
| Rent Deposits | 53.584 | 29,421 | Total Liabilities | | - |
| Prepaid Expenses | 1,050 | 1.050 | rotal Liabilities | 39,088 | 34,862 |
| Other Receivables | 1,357 | 6.357 | Fund Balance | | |
| Investments (Note 3) | 7,062 | 4.877 | Board Designated | | |
| Due from Other Fund | 228,213 | 214,901 | Understand to the state of the | 3,009 | 6.514 |
| and stom other Fund | 2,558 | 4,614 | Undesignated Funds Available | | |
| | | | for General Activities | 950,115 | 931,387 |
| | | | Total Fund Balance | | |
| | | | TOTAL FUNG DATANCE | 953,124 | 937,901 |
| | | | Commitments (Note 7) | | |
| Total Current | | | Committaenes (NOCE /) | ~ | |
| Unrestricted Assets | | | Total Comment II | | |
| Uniestricted Assets | 992,212 | 972.763 | Total Current Unrestricted | | |
| | | | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 992,212 | 972,763 |
| | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | Bankud - t. A | | |
| Cash | | | Restricted | | |
| Government Grants Receivable | 1,307 | 3,000 | Due to Other Funds | | |
| Pass-Through Grants Receivable (Note 8) | 106,328 | 101.511 | Deferred Revenue | 2,558 | 4,814 |
| Due from Other Funds | 54,003 | _ | | 85,600 | 78,527 |
| rion dener runds | - | | Pass-Through Grants Payable (Note 8) Total Liabilities | _54,003 | , |
| | | | TOTAL MISOLITICIES | 142,161 | 83.341 |
| | | | Fund Balance | | ,-,- |
| Total Current | | | . min parabas | 19,477 | _21,170 |
| | | | Tanal Community in the contract of the contrac | | |
| Restricted Assets | 161,638 | 104.511 | Total Current Restricted | | |
| | | | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 161,638 | 104,511 |
| | | | | | |
| Plant Fund | | ÷: | *** | | |
| Land | | | Plant Fund | | |
| | 235,000 | 235,000 | V | | |
| Buildings and Improvements Furniture and Medical Equipment | 789,602 | 774,305 | Mortgages Payable (Note 4) | 205,442 | 321,032 |
| | 152,470 | 127,677 | Market W. C. C. C. | | 222122 |
| Less: homester to | 1,176,072 | 1,136,982 | Total Liabilities | 205,442 | 321,032 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Notes 1 and 2) | | | Fund Balance | | , |
| and smortization (Notes 1 and 2) | [294,851] | (252,559) | rund Balance | <u>675,779</u> | 563,391 |
| | | * | | | # |
| | | | | | |
| Total Discussion 1 | | | Total Disse Burd Billion | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 681,221 | 884,423 | Total Plant Fund Liabilities | | |
| | | | and Fund Balance | 981,221 | 884,423 |
| | | | | | 200 1 1 1 1 |

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 31

| | | 1995 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|----------------|------------------|
| | Currer | it Funds | Plant | | |
| Bublic Cumanu | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | Total | All Funds |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | Fund | 1995 | 1994 |
| Public Support | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | 164,939 | 0.0 | | | |
| Volunteer Labor and Services | 5, 470 | 92 | 9,522 | 174,553 | 154,099 |
| Donated Stock | 584 | ^ | * | 5,470 | 5, 269 |
| Total Public Support | | | *************************************** | 584 | ~.209 |
| | 170,993 | 92 | 9,522 | 180,607 | |
| Grants from Government Agencies | | | | | 159,168 |
| | | 662,671 | - | 662,671 | |
| Other Revenue | | | | 502,511 | 654,680 |
| Patient Fees | | | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 907.813 | - | | | |
| Rental Income | 35,610 | - | _ | 907,813 | 560,156 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 5,684 | - | | 35,610 | 29,425 |
| | 720 | | - | 5,684 | 5,684 |
| Total Other Revenue | 949,827 | * ************************************* | | 720 | 1,061 |
| | | | - | 949,827 | 895,346 |
| Total Support and Revenue | 1,120,820 | den | | | |
| | 2,220,040 | 662,763 | 9,522 | 1,793,105 | 1,720,394 |
| Expenses | | | | | X17201334 |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | | | | | |
| Professional and Public | 640,150 | 493,158 | 32,449 | 1,165,757 | |
| Health Education | 4 | | | -, 402, 121 | 1,082,325 |
| Public Education | 52,031 | 63,005 | 5,815 | 120,851 | |
| Total Program Services | 59,888 | | 498 | • | 113,057 |
| rocal Plugram Services | 752,069 | 556,163 | 38,762 | 60,386 | 65,208 |
| Supporting Services | | | 301702 | 1,346,994 | <u>1,260,590</u> |
| Manager Strong | | + | | | |
| Management and General | 156,069 | 108, 293 | 2 488 | | |
| Fund Raising | 19,845 | 200,233 | 3,405 | 267,767 | 246,945 |
| Total Supporting Services | 175,914 | 108,293 | 125 | 19,970 | 13,013 |
| | 200 | 108,293 | <u>3,530</u> | 287,737 | 259,958 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | 72 456 | | | | |
| - | 32,456 | - | | 32,456 | 31,421 |
| Total Expenses | 050 430 | | | | 31,421 |
| • " | 960,439 | 664,456 | 42,292 | 1,667,187 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and | | | | | 1,551,969 |
| Revenue over Expenses | | | | | |
| ************************************ | 160,381 | (1,693) | (32,770) | 120 010 | |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance | | | 132,770, | 125,918 | 168,425 |
| Fixed Brook News Assets | | | | | |
| Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | (29,568) | | | | |
| Mortgage Payments from Current Funds | (115,590) | • | 29,568 | • | * |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 917 907 | | 115,590 | - | - |
| | 937, 901 | 21,170 | <u>563,391</u> | 1,522,462 | 1,354,037 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | | | | | *1.324, U.J. |
| | 953,124 | 19,477 | 675,779 | 1,648,380 | 3 555 455 |
| | | | | 22.27.27.20.20 | 1,522,462 |

BFA ATTACHMENT A (cont

Planned Parenchood of Ralance Sheet December 31

| | 1995 | 1994 | | 1995 | 1994 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current Funds Unrestric | ted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance | | |
| a | | | Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Cash | 747,184 | 554.255 | | | |
| Contributions and Other Receivables | 475 | 2.805 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 83,272 | 63,946 |
| Marketable Securities (Note 4) | 54.899 | | Due to Other Funds | - | 03/340 |
| Inventory | 22,939 | 54,899 | Total Liabilities | 83,272 | |
| Deposits | | 21,676 | | | 63,946 |
| Other Assets | 2,775 | 2,775 | Fund Balance | | |
| Prepaid Expense | 400 | 552 | Undesignated, Available for | | |
| Due from Other Funds | 6,200 | 12,360 | General Activities | | |
| The Conter Funds | 71,190 | 48,764 | | 822,790 | 634,140 |
| | | | Total Fund Balance | 822,790 | 534,140 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Commitments (Note 5) | | - |
| Total Current | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Assets | 906,062 | 662 | Total Current Unrestricted | | |
| | 3001002 | <u>690,086</u> | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 906,062 | |
| | | | | 708,062 | 698,086 |
| Restricted | | | | | |
| THE CLICATION OF THE CONTRACT | | | Restricted | | |
| Cash | | | | | |
| Government Grants Receivable | 10,495 | - | | | |
| Pass-Through Government Grant Receivable | 153,933 | 189,237 | Deferred Grant Income | | |
| and Receivable | 54,003 | | Due to Other Funds | 136,746 | 140,473 |
| | | | | 71,190 | 48,764 |
| | | | Total Liabilities | 207,936 | 189,237 |
| | | | m. 1 - 4 | · | , |
| | | | Fund Balance | 10,495 | _ |
| Total Current | | | | | |
| Restricted Assets | 218,431 | *** | Total Current Restricted | | |
| | 213,132 | 189,237 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 216 424 | |
| | | | | 218,431 | 189,237 |
| Plant Fund | | | | | |
| riant, rend | • | é*. | Plant Fund | | |
| Land (Note 1) | | | ranc rang | | |
| Buildings and Building | 66,000 | 66,000 | | | |
| Improvements (Note 1) | | | | | |
| Improvements (Note 1) | 727.645 | 712,356 | Pro-1 p. 1 | | |
| Furniture and Medical Equipment | | .22,330 | Fund Balance | 490,144 | 522,187 |
| (Notes 1 and 2) | 133,627 | 101 000 | | | |
| | 927,272 | 121,090 | | | |
| | 321,212 | 899,446 | | | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | |
| pepreciación | (<u>437,128</u>) | (<u>377, 259)</u> | | | |
| Net Fixed Assets | | | | | |
| Het Fixed Assets | 498,144 | 522,187 | | | |
| | | ** | | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 490.144 | 577 187 | Total Plant Fund Liabilities | | |
| | | 522,187 | and Fund Balance | 490,144 | 522,187 |
| | | | | 5 57 50 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 244, 187 |

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Support, Revenue, expenses and Changes in Fund Balance

For the Year Ended December 31

| | | 1995 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Current Funds Plant | | m-s 3 | | |
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | . Fund | 1995 | All Funds 1994 |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | | | 1994 |
| Public Support | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | | | | | |
| Donations In Kind | 66,020 | 18,916 | 1,485 | 86.421 | |
| | 14,219 | - | -, | , | 77,791 |
| Total Public Support | 80,239 | 18,916 | 1.485 | 14,219 | 14,139 |
| Contract of | | 207225 | X1463 | 100,640 | 91,900 |
| Grants from Government Agencies | | 740,869 | | . | |
| | | -40,405 | | 740.869 | 623,611 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | 1,442,540 | | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 21,900 | - | | 1,442,540 | 1,242,660 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 70 | • | - | 21.900 | 15,785 |
| Education Fees | | - | - | 70 | 396 |
| Rent | 17,957 | - | - | 17,957 | 15,585 |
| Total Other Revenue | | | | - | 1,200 |
| | 1,482,467 | * | | 1,482,467 | 1,275,628 |
| Total Support and Revenue | | | | | 212131020 |
| | 1,562,706 | 759,78S | 1,485 | 2,323,976 | 1,991,139 |
| Expenses | | - | | 213221770 | V-321'172 |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | | | | | |
| Education | 773,348 | 559,492 | 49,062 | 1,381,902 | |
| | 404,612 | 110,518 | 4,765 | 519,995 | 1,231,953 |
| Total Program Services | 1,177,960 | 670,110 | 53,827 | | 424,106 |
| Supposed | | | | 1,901,897 | 1,656,059 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | |
| Management and General | 89,75Q | 79,180 | 6,042 | | |
| Fund Raising | 40,356 | ,3,180 | 6.042 | 174,972 | 197,532 |
| Total Supporting Services | 130,106 | 79,180 | | 40,356 | 36,033 |
| _ | | 79,180 | 6,042 | 215,328 | 233,565 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | 39,649 | | | | |
| | | | | 39,649 | 39,304 |
| Total Expenses | 1,347,715 | *** *** | | | |
| | <u> </u> | 749,290 | 59,869 | 2,156,874 | 1,928,928 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and | | | | | |
| Revenue over Expenses | 214, 991 | | | | |
| | 214,991 | 10,495 | (58,384) | 167,102 | 62,211 |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance | | | | • | 02,211 |
| Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | | | | | |
| The Land Sands | (26,341) | • | 26,341 | | |
| Fund Dalaman m | | | 20,312 | - | - |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 634,140 | _ | 522,187 | | |
| road notice and | | | 355 FOX | 1,156,327 | 1,094,116 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | 822,790 | 10,495 | 400 244 | | |
| | : | | 490,144 | 1,323,429 | 1,156,327 |

The second full control of the second of the

BFA ATTACHMENT B (cont.

PRO FORMA BALANCE SHEET



Planned Parenthood of the Mid Hudson Valley Inc.

| Total Current Unrestricted Assets | \$1,898,274 |
|--|--|
| Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Unrestricted Fund Balance | \$122,360 1,775,914 |
| Total Current Restricted Assets | \$380,069 |
| Total Current Restructed Liabilities Restricted Fund Balance | \$350,097 29,972 |
| Total Fixed Assets Less: Accumulated Depreciation Net Fixed Assets Mortgage Payable | \$2,103,344 (731,979) \$1,371,365 \$205,442 |
| Fund Balance | \$1,085,923 |
| Combined Fund Balances | \$2,891,809 |



٠ **٦**

June 28, 1996

Mr. John Harrison Bureau of Project Management NY State Department of Health Empire Sate Plaza Corning Tower, Room 1717 Albany, NY 12237

Dear Mr. Harrison:

Per our recent conversation, please see the enclosed two copies of our 1995 audited financial reports for Planned Parenthood of and Planned Parenthood of As you will note, these are the non-draft copies and there are no changes from the draft copies I sent you last week.

If you need anything else, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Executive Director

SW/mr Encs.

JUL 02 1996

BURGAD OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Planned Parenthood of Financial Report December 31, 1995

Table of Contents

| | Page Number |
|---|----------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Balance Sheet | 2 |
| Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance | 3 |
| Statement of Functional Expenses | 4 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 5 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 6-8 |
| Schedule of Federal Awards | 9 |

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE --- P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Independent Auditor's Report

May 8, 1996

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Planned Parenthood of as of December 31, 1995 and 1994, the related statement of support, revenue, expenses and changes in fund balance, the statement of functional expenses and the statement of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the provisions of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Planned Parenthood of at December 31, 1995 and 1994, and the results of its operations for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements of Planned Parenthood of taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of governmental grants is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The information in that schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott

Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of

Balance Sheet December 31

| | 1995_ | 1994 | | 1995 | 1994 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Assets Current Funds Unrestric | ted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Cash | 747,184 | 554,255 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 83,272 | 63,946 |
| Contributions and Other Receivables Marketable Securities (Note 4) | 475 54,899 | 2,805 54,899 | Due to Other Funds Total Liabilities | 83,272 | |
| Inventory | 22,939 | 21,676 | TOTAL HIADXIITEES | 83,2/2 | 63,946 |
| Deposits | 2,775 | 2,775 | Fund Balance | | |
| Other Assets | 400 | 552 | Undesignated, Available for | | |
| Prepaid Expense | 6,200 | 12,360 | General Activities | <u>822,790</u> | 634,140 |
| Due from Other Funds | 71,190 | 48,764 | Total Fund Balance | <u>822,790</u> | 634,140 |
| | | | Commitments (Note 5) | - | *** |
| Total Current | | | Total Current Unrestricted | | |
| Unrestricted Assets | 906,062 | 698,086 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | <u>906,062</u> | 698,086 |
| Restricted | | | Restricted | | |
| | | | | | |
| Cash | 10,495 | - | | | |
| Government Grants Receivable | 153,933 | 189,237 | Deferred Grant Income | 136,746 | 140,473 |
| Pass-Through Government Grant Receivable | _54,003 | | Due to Other Funds Total Liabilities | <u>71,190</u> 207,936 | <u>48,764</u> 189,237 |
| | | | TOTAL BIADZITCICS | 207,936 | 189,237 |
| | | | Fund Balance | 10,495 | |
| Total Current | | | Total Current Restricted | | |
| Restricted Assets | 218,431 | 189,237 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | <u>218,431</u> | 189,237 |
| Plant Fund | | | Plant Fund | | |
| Land (Note 1) Buildings and Building | 66,000 | 66,000 | | | |
| Improvements (Note 1) Furniture and Medical Equipment | 727,645 | 712,356 | Fund Balance | 490,144 | 522,187 |
| (Notes 1 and 2) | 133,627 | 121,090 | | | |
| | 927,272 | 899,446 | | | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (<u>437,128</u>) | (<u>377,259</u>) | | | |
| Net Fixed Assets | 490,144 | 522,187 | | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 490,144 | 522,187 | Total Plant Fund Liabilities and Fund Balance | 490,144 | 522,187 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott, Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of

Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 31

1995

| | Current | Funds | Plant | Total All Funds | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | 1995 | 1994 |
| Publish a second second | | | | | |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | • | | |
| Public Support | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | 66,020 | 18,916 | 1,485 | 86,421 | 77,791 |
| Donations In Kind | 14,219 | _ | | 14,219 | 14,109 |
| Total Public Support | 80,239 | 18,916 | 1,485 | 100,640 | 91,900 |
| Grants from Government Agencies | , market 1 | 740,869 | 94 | 740,869 | 623,611 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | 1,442,540 | _ | _ | 1,442,540 | 1,242,660 |
| Interest and Dividends | 21,900 | _ | _ | 21,900 | |
| Miscellaneous Income | 70 | - | _ | 70 | 15,785 398 |
| Education Fees | 17,957 | _ | _ | 17,957 | 15,585 |
| Rent | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | - | | 1,200 |
| Total Other Revenue | 1,482,467 | ************************************** | *************************************** | 1,482,467 | 1,275,628 |
| Total Support and Revenue | 1,562,706 | 759,785 | 1,485 | 2,323,976 | 1,991,139 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | 773,348 | 559,492 | 49,062 | 1,381,902 | 3 273 052 |
| Education | 404,612 | 110,618 | 4,765 | 519,995 | 1,231,953 |
| Total Program Services | 1,177,960 | 670,110 | 53,827 | 1,901,897 | <u>424,106</u> 1,656,059 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | |
| Management and General | 89,750 | 79,180 | 6,042 | 174,972 | 197,532 |
| Fund Raising | 40,356 | - | - | 40,356 | <u>36,033</u> |
| Total Supporting Services | 130,106 | 79,180 | 6,042 | 215,328 | 233,565 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | 39,649 | ** | - | 39,649 | 39,304 |
| Total Expenses | 1,347,715 | 749,290 | 59,869 | 2,156,874 | 1,928,928 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and Revenue over Expenses | 214,991 | 10 405 | (50.304) | | |
| Marchae over hapenbes | 214,331 | 10,495 | (58,384) | 167,102 | 62,211 |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | (26,341) | - | 26,341 | - | - |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 634,140 | *************************************** | 522,187 | 1,156,327 | 1,094,116 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | 822,790 | 10,495 | 490,144 | 1,323,429 | 1,156,327 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott, Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended December 31

1995 Program Services

| | | Program Service | 95 | Supporting Services | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------|---|
| | | | * | Management | | | | |
| | Patient | Public | | and | Fund | | Total I | Expenses |
| | <u>Services</u> | Education | Total | <u>General</u> . | Raising | _Total_ | 1995 | 1994 |
| Clinic and Office Salaries | 745,148 | 342,459 | 1,087,607 | 92,090 | 10,565 | 102,655 | 1,190,262 | 1,072,996 |
| Physicians Fees | 6,000 | - | 6,000 | ~ | - | | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Payroll Taxes and | | | • | | | | 0,000 | 6,000 |
| Fringe Benefits | 163,174 | 75,976 | 239,150 | 19,355 | 2,279 | 21,634 | 260,784 | 232,001 |
| Total Salaries and | ······································ | | | | | 21,034 | 2001/04 | 232,001 |
| Related Expenses | 914,322 | 418,435 | 1,332,757 | 111,445 | 12,844 | 124,289 | 1,457,046 | 1,310,997 |
| Rent and Occupancy | 85,373 | 14,047 | 99,420 | 10,925 | 360 | 11,285 | 110,705 | 107,260 |
| Office Expenses and Postage | 20,070 | 10,970 | 31,040 | 8,266 | 2,634 | 10,900 | 41,940 | |
| Telephone | 23,018 | 12,239 | 35,257 | 2,089 | 516 | 2,605 | 37,862 | 31,132 |
| Travel and Conferences | 2,733 | 15,845 | 18,578 | 715 | 468 | 1,183 | 19,761 | 24,233 |
| Training and Supplies | 339 | 20,726 | 21,065 | 6,585 | - | 6,585 | 27,650 | 14,082 |
| Campaign Expenses | - | _ | | - | 23,534 | 23,534 | 23,534 | 24,516 |
| Professional Fees | - | 9,612 | 9,612 | 13,364 | 20,004 | 13,364 | 22,976 | 19,557 |
| Office and Medical Equipment | 416 | 50 | 466 | 734 | _ | 734 | 1,200 | 19,466 |
| Diagnostic Tests | 123,395 | - | 123,395 | | _ | / 3 4 | 123,395 | 20,337 |
| Contraceptive Supplies | 85,949 | - | 85,949 | - | _ | _ | | 105,292 |
| Clinic Supplies & Equipment | 56,426 | _ | 56,426 | 138 | | 138 | 85,949 56,564 | 71,092 |
| Public Relations | 595 | 7,577 | 8,172 | 503 | _ | 503 | | 42,262 |
| Malpractice Insurance (Note 3) | 11,200 | | 11,200 | | _ | 503 | 8,675 | 5,018 |
| Miscellaneous Overhead | 4,004 | 5,129 | 9,133 | 9,699 | _ | 9,699 | 11,200 | 12,311 |
| Dues and Subscriptions | 5,000 | 600 | 5,600 | 876 | _ | 876 | 18,832 | 18,688 |
| Bad Debts | <u> </u> | - | - | 3,591 | _ | 3,591 | 6,476 | 1,348 |
| | | | *************************************** | | *************************************** | 3,331 | <u>3,591</u> | 3,720 |
| Total Expenses Before | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 1,332,840 | 515,230 | 1,848,070 | 168,930 | 40,356 | 209,286 | 2,057,356 | 1,831,311 |
| Depreciation of Furniture, | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment and Buildings | 49,062 | 4,765 | 53,827 | 6,042 | - | 6,042 | 59,869 | 58,313 |
| Subtotal | 1,381,902 | 519,995 | 1,901,897 | 174,972 | 40,356 | 215,328 | 2,117,225 | 1,889,624 |
| | | | | | • | • | , , | _,, |
| Payments to Affiliated | | | | | | | | |
| Organizations | - | - | *** | 39,649 | ** | 39,649 | 39,649 | 39,304 |
| | | | | | | | | *************************************** |
| Total Expenses | 1,381,902 | <u>519,995</u> | 1,901,897 | <u>214,621</u> | 40,356 | <u>254,977</u> | 2,156,874 | 1,928,928 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.
Passikoff, Heeney & Scott, Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of

Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended December 31

| | 1995 | 1994 |
|---|--|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Excess of support and revenue over expenses | 167,102 | 62,211 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in prepaid expense (Increase) in grants receivable (Increase) in inventories Decrease (Increase) in contributions receivable Increase in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in deferred grants Decrease in other assets Net cash provided by operating activities Cash flows from investing activities: Purchase of fixed assets Donation of investments Net cash used by investing activities | 59,869 6,160 (18,699) (1,263) 2,330 19,326 (3,727) | 58,313 (12,360) (118,705) (8,587) (1,575) 5,352 39,369 2,610 26,628 (29,574) (5,028) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 203,424 | (7,974) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 554,255 | 562,229 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 757,679 | 554,255 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements. Passikoff, Heeney & Scott, Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 1995

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared using the accrual method of accounting, except for revenues from patients which, because of their uncertainty of collection, are not considered income until received. To insure observance of restrictions placed on the use of available resources, the accounts and financial activity are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into fund groups.

The organization has adopted the accounting and reporting procedures of the industry guide, <u>Audits of Voluntary Health and Welfare Organizations</u>, promulgated by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

The organization is a not-for-profit corporation and has elected to be exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made on the accompanying financial statements.

CONTRIBUTIONS AND GRANTS

All contributions and grants are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Non-cash contributions are recorded at the fair market value on the date received.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of supplies are valued at the lower of cost or market on the first-in, first-out basis.

FIXED ASSETS

Land, buildings, furniture, and medical equipment purchased with unrestricted or plant funds are stated at cost. Donated assets are stated at fair market value at the date of receipt. Certain equipment purchased with restricted funds as part of a grant are charged to expense in the year acquired, and are subject to return to the grantor at the end of the grant year.

DEPRECIATION

The organization provides for depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

DONATED SERVICES

The substantial number of hours that volunteers have donated for the organization's programs are reflected in the public support income and the appropriate functional expense category based upon corresponding hourly salaries paid to individuals performing similar tasks. Donated services and equipment are reflected at their fair market values based upon similar types of services or equipment purchased.

Planned Parenthood of Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 1995 Page 2

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

GOVERNMENT GRANTS

The organization's awards for grants-in-aid generally cover a period of one year and are subject to audit by the grantor. Grant expenditures are reviewed during the grant period by the grantor.

NOTE 2 - FURNITURE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

In addition to the plant fund assets, Planned Parenthood of had in its offices and clinics as of December 31, 1995 furniture and medical equipment costing \$73,945. which were paid for from restricted grant funds and are subject to return to the grantor as described in Note 1 under the caption Fixed Assets. These assets were acquired in the years ended December 31 as follows:

| Year Ending December 31 | Amount |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| | |
| 1983 | 5,143 |
| 1985 | 15,000 |
| 1986 | 4,682 |
| 1987 | 18,744 |
| 1988 | - |
| 1989 | - |
| 1990 | _ |
| 1991 | - |
| 1992 | |
| 1993 | 8,333 |
| 1994 | 16,403 |
| 1995 | 5,640 |
| | |
| | 73,945 |

NOTE 3 - INSURANCE

The organization participates with other affiliates in obtaining malpractice insurance coverage through Planned Parenthood Federation of America. The 1995 and 1994 expense amounted to \$11,200. and \$12,311. respectively.

NOTE 4 - MARKETABLE SECURITIES

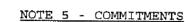
The marketable securities are carried at cost if purchased or at fair market value on the date received in the case of donated securities.

Gains and losses are recognized when the securities are sold. At December 31, 1995, marketable securities consisted of the following:

| | Cost or Other Basis | <u>Market</u> | Unrealized <u>Gain (Loss)</u> |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 413 Shares IBM | 54,899 | 45,870 | (9,029) |

Planned Parenthood of

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 1995 Page 3



The future minimum annual rent commitments under current operating leases at December 31, 1995 are as follows:

| 1996 | 17,925 |
|------|--------|
| 1997 | 10,800 |
| 1998 | 3,600 |

Total Minimum

Lease Payments 32,325

Planned Parenthood of Schedule of Federal Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 1995

| | | Federal Awarding Agency | Federal CFDA Number | |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| Grants from Government Agencies | | | | |
| New York State Department of Health: | | | | |
| Reproductive Health Program | 636,180 | U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources | 93.217 | Major Program |
| Crisis Intervention Program | 24,448 | U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources | 93.991 | Non Major |
| Primary Care Development Program (Pass-Through Government Grant) | 54,003 | N/A | N/A | Non Major |
| New York State Crime Victims Board | 26,238 | U.S. Department of Justice Office For Victims of Crime | 16.575 | Non Major |
| Total Grants from Government Agencies | <u>740,869</u> | | | |

Planned Parenthood of Financial Report December 31, 1995

Table of Contents

| • | Page <u>Number</u> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Balance Sheet | 2 |
| Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes | |
| in Fund Balance | 3 |
| Statement of Functional Expenses | 4 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 5 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 6-8 |
| Schedule of Federal Awards | 9 |

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Independent Auditor's Report

March 26, 1996

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Planned Parenthood of as of December 31, 1995 and 1994, the related statement of support, revenue, expenses and changes in fund balance, the statement of functional expenses, and the statement of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the provisions of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Planned Parenthood of at December 31, 1995 and 1994, and the results of its operations for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements of Planned Parenthood of taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of governmental grants is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The information in that schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott

Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of

Balance Sheet December 31

| | 1995 | 1994 | | 1995 | 1994 |
|---|--|------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Assets Current Funds Unrestr | icted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Cash Contributions Receivable | 698,258 130 | 711,343 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 39,088 | 34,862 |
| Inventory Rent Deposits | 53,584 1,050 | 29,421 1,050 | Total Liabilities | 39,088 | 34,862 |
| Prepaid Expenses Other Receivables | 1,357 7,062 | 6,357 4,877 | Fund Balance Board Designated | 2 000 | |
| Investments (Note 3) | 228,213 | 214,901 | Undesignated Funds Available | 3,009 | 6,514 |
| Due from Other Fund | 2,558 | 4,814 | for General Activities | <u>950,115</u> | 931,387 |
| | | | Total Fund Balance | 953,124 | 937,901 |
| | | | Commitments (Note 7) | *************************************** | |
| Total Current Unrestricted Assets | 992,212 | <u>972,763</u> | Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities and Fund Balance | 992,212 | <u>972,763</u> |
| Restricted | | | Restricted | | |
| Cash Government Grants Receivable Pass-Through Grants Receivable (Note 8) Due from Other Funds | 1,307 106,328 54,003 | 3,000 101,511 - | Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue Pass-Through Grants Payable (Note 8) Total Liabilities | 2,558 85,600 <u>54,003</u> 142,161 | 4,814 78,527 - 83,341 |
| | | | Fund Balance | 19,477 | 21,170 |
| Total Current | | | Total Current Restricted | | |
| Restricted Assets | 161,638 | 104,511 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | <u>161,638</u> | 104,511 |
| Plant Fund | | | Plant Fund | | |
| Land Buildings and Improvements | 235,000 | 235,000 | Mortgages Payable (Note 4) | 205,442 | 321,032 |
| Furniture and Medical Equipment | 788,602 <u>152,470</u> 1,176,072 | 774,305 127,677 | Total Liabilities | 205,442 | 321,032 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Notes 1 and 2) | (294,851) | 1,136,982 (252,559) | Fund Balance | <u>675,779</u> | 563,391 |
| | | | Total Plant Fund Liabilities | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 881,221 | 884,423 | and Fund Balance | <u>881,221</u> | 884,423 |

Planned Parenthood of

Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 31

1995

| | | 1222 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Curren | t Funds | Plant | Total | All Funds |
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | 1995 | 1994 |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Public Support | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | 164,939 | 92 | 9,522 | 174,553 | 154,099 |
| Volunteer Labor and Services | 5,470 | - | - | 5,470 | 5,269 |
| Donated Stock | 584 | _ | _ | 584 | 5,205 |
| Total Public Support | 170,993 | 92 | 9,522 | 180,607 | |
| | <u> </u> | | <u></u> | 180,607 | <u>159,368</u> |
| Grants from Government Agencies | - | 662,671 | - | 662,671 | 664,680 |
| | | | | | 30-2,000 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | 907,813 | | - | 907,813 | 860,156 |
| Interest and Dividends | 35,610 | *** | _ | 35,610 | 29,425 |
| Rental Income | 5,684 | - | - | 5,684 | 5,684 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 720 | _ | - | 720 | |
| Total Other Revenue | 949,827 | _ | | 949,827 | 1,081 |
| | | ***** | | 343,627 | <u>896,346</u> |
| Total Support and Revenue | 1,120,820 | 662,763 | 9,522 | 1,793,105 | 1,720,394 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | 640,150 | 493,158 | 32,449 | 1 165 252 | 1 000 000 |
| Professional and Public | 010,200 | 473,136 | 32,449 | 1,165,757 | 1,082,325 |
| Health Education | 52,031 | 63,005 | 5,815 | 120 951 | 212 055 |
| Public Education | _59,888 | | • | 120,851 | 113,057 |
| Total Program Services | 752,069 | | 498 | 60,386 | 65,208 |
| 10tal 110glam belvices | 732,003 | <u>556,163</u> | 38,762 | 1,346,994 | 1,260,590 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | |
| Management and General | 156,069 | 108,293 | 3,405 | 267,767 | 246 045 |
| Fund Raising | 19,845 | - | 125 | 19,970 | 246,945 |
| Total Supporting Services | 175,914 | 108,293 | 3,530 | | 13,013 |
| | <u> </u> | 100,293 | | <u>287,737</u> | 259,958 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | 32,456 | | | 32,456 | 31,421 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expenses | <u>960,439</u> | 664,456 | 42,292 | 1,667,187 | 1,551,969 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and | | | | | |
| Revenue over Expenses | 160,381 | (1,693) | (32,770) | 125,918 | 168,425 |
| | | | , = , | , | 200,123 |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance | | | | | |
| Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | (29,568) | _ | 29,568 | - | _ |
| Mortgage Payments from Current Funds | (115,590) | _ | 115,590 | - | _ |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 937,901 | _21,170 | 563,391 | 1,522,462 | 1,354,037 |
| | | | ~~~~~~ | 21,222,102 | 1,333,03/ |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | 953,124 | 19,477 | 675,779 | 1,648,380 | 1,522,462 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott, Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of
Statement of Functional Expenses
For the Year Ended December 31

1995

| | | | | 1995 | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| • | *************************************** | Program Ser | vices | | Sup | porting Services | | | |
| | | Professional and | | | Management | | The state of the s | | |
| | Patient | Public Health | Public | | and | Fund | | Total | Expenses |
| | Services | <u>Education</u> | <u>Education</u> | <u>Total</u> | <u>General</u> | Raising | Total | 1995 | 1994 |
| Clinic and Office Salaries | 512,623 | 63,779 | 37,870 | 614 000 | | | | | |
| Donated Services | 4,210 | 96 | | 614,272 | 143,640 | 1,957 | 145,597 | 759,869 | 704,225 |
| Physicians' Fees | 91,460 | 2,154 | 1,164 | 5,470 | - | - | - | 5,470 | 5,269 |
| Payroll Taxes and Fringe | 21,400 | 4,437 | ~ | 93,614 | - | - | | 93,614 | 83,081 |
| Benefits (Note 5) | 109,959 | 15,846 | 9,376 | 135,181 | 45,628 | | 45,628 | 180,809 | 167,003 |
| Total Salaries | | | | | | | | - | |
| and Related Expenses | 718,252 | 81,875 | 48,410 | 848,537 | 189,268 | 1,957 | 191,225 | 1,039,762 | 959,578 |
| Rent and Occupancy | 97,821 | 13,214 | ** | 111,035 | 10,433 | 1,102 | 11,535 | 122,570 | 126,053 |
| Office Expenses | 23,125 | 3,537 | 4,196 | 30,858 | 21,563 | 3,340 | 24,903 | 55,761 | 40,897 |
| Telephone | 13,816 | 2,419 | 694 | 16,929 | 2,706 | 216 | 2,922 | 19,851 | 17,201 |
| Travel | 6,625 | 1,571 | 3,443 | 11,639 | 3,334 | - | 3,334 | 14,973 | 14,812 |
| Conferences, Education | | | | | | | • | , | 14,012 |
| and Training | ** | 8,801 | 388 | 9,189 | 7,063 | - | 7,063 | 16,252 | 17,374 |
| Professional Fees | - | - | - | - | 12,117 | - | 12,117 | 12,117 | 9,650 |
| Office and Medical | | | | | | | | , | 5,050 |
| Equipment | 5,784 | 239 | - | 6,023 | 2,201 | - | 2,201 | 8,224 | 9,738 |
| Diagnostic Tests | 106,361 | 338 | - | 106,699 | ** | - | - | 106,699 | 99,344 |
| Contraceptive Supplies | 84,126 | - | - | 84,126 | - | - | - | 84,126 | 81,037 |
| Clinic Supplies | 44,304 | - | - | 44,304 | 392 | - | 392 | 44,696 | 36,334 |
| Miscellaneous Overhead | 4,523 | 2,130 | 1,528 | 8,181 | 12,304 | 13,230 | 25,534 | 33,715 | 38,184 |
| Insurance (Note 6) | 19,505 | 508 | 37 | 20,050 | 414 | - | 414 | 20,464 | 19,740 |
| Dues and Subscriptions | 5,500 | 404 | 1,192 | 7,096 | 2,567 | ** | 2,567 | 9,663 | 4,787 |
| Bad Debt Expense | 3,566 | | | 3,566 | *** | | | 3,566 | 7,968 |
| Total Expenses Before | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 1,133,308 | 115,036 | 59,888 | 1,308,232 | 264,362 | 19,845 | 284,207 | 1,592,439 | 1,482,697 |
| Depreciation and | | | | | | | | | |
| Amortization | 32,449 | 5,815 | 498 | 38,762 | 3,405 | 125 | 3,530 | 42,292 | 37,851 |
| Subtotal | 1,165,757 | 120,851 | 60,386 | 1,346,994 | 267,767 | 19,970 | 287,737 | 1,634,731 | 1,520,548 |
| Payments to Affiliated | | | | | | | | | |
| Organizations | *************************************** | | | - | 32,456 | _ | 32,456 | 32,456 | 31,421 |
| Total Expenses | 1,165,757 | 120,851 | 60,386 | 1,346,994 | 300,223 | <u>19,970</u> | 320,193 | 1,667,187 | 1,551,969 |

Planned Parenthood of Statement of

Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended December 31

| | 1995 | 1994 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Excess of support and revenue over expenses | 125,918 | 168,425 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: | | |
| Depreciation | 42,292 | 37,851 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expense | 5,000 | (5,000) |
| (Increase) in Grants Receivable | (4,817) | (54,415) |
| Decrease (Increase) in accounts and other receivable | (2,185) | 4,115 |
| (Increase) in inventories | (24,163) | (2,748) |
| Decrease (Increase) in contributions receivable | (130) | 235 |
| (Decrease) Increase in accounts payable | 4,226 | (5,595) |
| Increase in Deferred Grants | 7,073 | 7,773 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities Cash flows from investing activities: | 153,214 | 150,641 |
| and along along and all and | | |
| Purchase of equipment Basis Adjustment on Trade-in | (39,090) | (43,721) 7,040 |
| Purchase of investments | (13,312) | (<u>111,030</u>) |
| | 120/042/ | \ <u> </u> |
| Net cash used by investing activities | <u>(52,402</u>) | (<u>147,711</u>) |
| Cash flows from financing activities: | | |
| Mortgage payments | (<u>115,590</u>) | <u>(9,536</u>) |
| Net cash used by financing activities | (<u>115,590</u>) | (9,536) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (14,778) | (6,606) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 714,343 | 720,949 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 699,565 | 714,343 |

Planned Parenthood of Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 1995

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual method of accounting, except for revenues from patients which, because of their uncertainty of collection, are not considered income until received. To insure observance of restrictions placed on the use of available resources, the accounts and financial activity are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into fund groups.

The organization has adopted the accounting and reporting procedures of the industry guide, <u>Audits of Voluntary Health and Welfare Organizations</u>, promulgated by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

The organization is a not-for-profit corporation and has elected to be exempt from Federal Income Taxes under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made on the accompanying financial statements.

CONTRIBUTIONS AND GRANTS

All contributions and grants are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Non-cash contributions are recorded at the fair market value on the date received, if the fair market value is readily determinable.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of supplies are valued at the lower of cost or market on the first-in, first-out basis.

FIXED ASSETS

Fixed assets purchased with unrestricted or plant funds are stated at cost. Donated assets are stated at fair market value at the date of receipt. Certain equipment purchased with restricted funds as part of a grant are charged to expense in the year acquired and are subject to return to the grantor at the end of the grant year.

DEPRECIATION

The organization provides for depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

DONATED SERVICES

The substantial number of hours that volunteers have donated for the organization's programs and fund raising campaigns are reflected in the public support income and the appropriate functional expense category based upon corresponding hourly salaries paid to individuals performing similar tasks. Donated services and equipment are reflected at their fair market values based upon similar types of services or equipment purchased.

Planned Parenthood of Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 1995 Page 2

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

GOVERNMENT GRANTS

The organization's awards for grants-in-aid generally cover a period of one year and are subject to audit by the grantor. Grant expenditures are reviewed during the grant period by the grantor.

NOTE 2 - FURNITURE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

In addition to the Plant Fund assets, Planned Parenthood of had in its offices and clinics as of December 31, 1995 furniture and medical equipment costing \$72,824. Which were paid for from restricted grant funds and are subject to return to the grantor as described in Note 1 under the caption Fixed Assets. These items were expensed in the year of purchase.

NOTE 3 - INVESTMENTS

During 1994 and 1995 various investments were purchased. Investments are recorded at cost. At December 31, 1995 the market value of the investments was \$257,540.

NOTE 4 - MORTGAGES PAYABLE

There is a mortgage payable to Poughkeepsie Savings Bank, FSB, with annual interest at one and one half percent above the bank's prime rate.

This mortgage was refinanced on May 4, 1993 with a loan term of four years. The monthly principal payment is \$567.84 plus interest at 1 1/2% above prime. The first payment was due June 1, 1993. A final balloon payment is due May 1, 1997.

The mortgage is secured by property located at

There is a mortgage payable to First National Bank Of The Hudson Valley with annual interest of 8%. The mortgage is dated June 10, 1992 with a loan term of three years and a balloon payment due July 1, 1995. The monthly payment of principal and interest was \$961.91. The mortgage was paid off in 1995.

The mortgage was secured by property located at

| | 1995 | 1994_ |
|--|----------------------|---|
| Poughkeepsie Savings Bank, FSB First National Bank Of The Huds Total | 205,442 on Valley | 212,256 <u>108,776</u> <u>321,032</u> |

Planned Parenthood of

Schedule of Federal Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 1995

| Grants from Government Agencies | Federal Awarding Agency | Federal CFDA Number |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| New York State Department of Health - Family Planning Program 662,671 | U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | 93.217 |

Total Grants from Government Agencies

662,671



JUN 2 8 1088

Project Legg61065 TE

June 25, 1996

Mr. John Harrison Bureau of Project Management NY State Department of Health Empire Sate Plaza Corning Tower, Room 1717 Albany, NY 12237

Dear Mr. Harrison:

Per our recent conversation, please see the enclosed two copies of our 1995 audited financial reports for Planned Parenthood of As you will note, they are draft copies and I will send you non-draft copies when we receive them from our auditors at the end of this week. I do not anticipate, however, any changes in the non-draft copies.

If you need anything else, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Executive Director

SW/mr Encs.

RECEIVED

JUN 28 1996

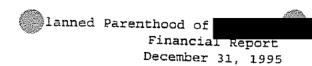
PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Financial Report December 31, 1995

Table of Contents

| | Page <u>Number</u> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Balance Sheet | 2 |
| Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance | |
| | 3 |
| Statement of Functional Expenses | 4 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 5 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 6-8 |
| Schedule of Federal Awards | 9 |
| Report on Internal Control Structure - Financial Statement Level | 10-11 |
| Report on Compliance - Financial Statement Level | 12 |
| Report on Internal Control Structure Used in Administering Federal Awards | 13-15 |
| Report on Compliance with Specific Requirements | |
| Applicable to Major Programs | |
| Report on Compliance with General Requirements | 18 |

DRAFT COPY FOR DISCUSSION ONLY



2

Table of Contents

Independent Auditor's Report 1

Balance Sheet 2

Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance 3

Statement of Functional Expenses 4

Statement of Cash Flows 5

Notes to Financial Statements 6-8

Schedule of Federal Awards 9



PAGE 1

JAMESIN PASSIKOFF CPA THOMAS MUHIENEV CPA SHEILE E

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Independent Auditor's Report

March 26, 1996

The Board of Directors
Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Planned Parenthood of as of December 31, 1995 and 1994, the related statement of support, revenue, expenses and changes in fund balance, the statement of functional expenses, and the statement of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the provisions of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Planned Parenthood of at December 31, 1995 and 1994, and the results of its operations for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements of Planned Parenthood of taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of governmental grants is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The information in that schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Planned Parenthood of Balance Sheet December 31

| | 1995 | 1994 | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|
| Assets | | | | 1995 | 1994 |
| Current Funds Unrestr | L | | Liabilities and Fund Balance | | |
| current runds unrestr | ICEEG | | Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Cash | | | | | |
| Contributions Receivable | 698,258 | 711,343 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | | |
| Inventory | 130 | - | and the state of t | 39,088 | _34,862 |
| Rent Deposits | 53,584 | 29,421 | Total Liabilities | | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 1,050 | 1,050 | | 39,088 | 34,862 |
| Other Receivables | 1,357 | 6,357 | Fund Balance | | |
| Investments (Note 3) | 7,062 | 4,877 | Board Designated | | |
| Due from Other Fund | 228,213 | 214.901 | Undesignated Funds Available | 3,009 | 6,514 |
| John Schill Phila | 2,558 | 4,814 | for General Activities | | |
| | | <u>-</u> | rot delicted accivities | <u>950, 115</u> | 931,387 |
| | | | Total Fund Balance | | |
| | | | recer roug patence | <u>953.124</u> | 937,901 |
| | - | | Commitments (Note 7) | | |
| Total Current | | | TOWN THE THE THE TE | | |
| Unrestricted Assets | | | Total Current Unrestricted | | - 7. |
| OMLEGELICIEN ASSELS | <u>992,212</u> | 972,763 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | | |
| | • | | preprinting and touch selance | 992,212 | 972,763 |
| | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | Restricted | | |
| Cash | | | KGSELICEGG | | |
| Government Grants Receivable | 1,307 | 3,000 | Due to Other Funds | | |
| Pass-Through Grants Receivable | 106,328 | 101,511 | Deferred Revenue | 2,558 | 4.814 |
| Pass-Through Grants Receivable (Note 8) Due from Other Funds | 54,003 | _ | Dace-Therent description | 85,600 | 78,527 |
| bde film other funds | | _ | Pass-Through Grants Payable (Note 8) | _54,003 | 14 <u>4</u> 5,544 |
| | | | Total Liabilities | 142,161 | 83,341 |
| | | | Fund Balance | | , |
| m | | | rund Balance | 19,477 | _21,170 |
| Total Current | | | — ——————————————————————————————————— | | 3.27.27.2 |
| Restricted Assets | 161,638 | 104,511 | Total Current Restricted | | |
| | | | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 151,638 | 104,511 |
| | | | | 1 | 20112 |
| Plant Fund | | | | | |
| T-m 1 | | | Plant Fund | | |
| Land | 235,000 | 235,000 | | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 788,602 | 774,305 | Mortgages Payable (Note 4) | 205,442 | 321,032 |
| Furniture and Medical Equipment | 152,470 | 127,677 | | | 361,032 |
| | 1,176,072 | 1,136,982 | Total Liabilities | 205,442 | 721 670 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | -,,,,,,,,, | 1,136,982 | | | 321,032 |
| and Amortization (Notes 1 and 2) | _[294,851] | (ara con | Fund Balance | 675,779 | CC2 201 |
| | | <u>(252, 559</u>) | | <u> </u> | 561,391 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 881,221 | 804 493 | Total Plant Fund Liabilities | | |
| | | 884,423 | and Fund Balance | 881,221 | 994 477 |
| BBATT C | Van | | | | 884,423 |

DRAFT COPY

OR DISCUSSION Of Lecompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

FOR DISCUSSION Of Lecompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses

and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 31

| | 1995 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|----------|---|---------------------|
| | | Funds | Plant | Total | All Funds |
| Public Support and Revenue | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | 1995 | 1994 |
| Public Support | | | | | 1334 |
| Campaign and Activities | | | | | |
| Volunteer Labor and Services | 164,939 | 92 | 9,522 | 174.553 | 154 00 |
| Donated Stock | 5,470 | | • | 5.470 | 154,09 |
| Total Public Support | 564 | | - | 584 | 5,269 |
| rocal subtic sapport | 170,993 | 92 | 9,522 | 180,607 | 159,366 |
| Grants from Government Agencies | <u>.</u> | 662,671 | | | |
| art | | 002,071 | | 562,671 | 654,680 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | 907.813 | _ | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 35,610 | - | - | 907,813 | 860.156 |
| Rental Income | 5,684 | • | - | 35,610 | 29,425 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 720 | - | - | 5,684 | 5,684 |
| Total Other Revenue | | | | 720 | 1,081 |
| | 949,827 | | - | 949,827 | 896,346 |
| Total Support and Revenue | 1,120,820 | €62.763 | 9,522 | | |
| Expenses | ,,,,,,,, | *************************************** | 7,722 | 1,793,105 | 1,720,194 |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | • | | | | |
| Professional and Public | 640,150 | 493,158 | 32,449 | 1,165,757 | 1 000 200 |
| Health Education | | | | 2,203,731 | 1,082,325 |
| Public Education | 52,031 | 63,005 | 5.815 | 120,851 | |
| | 59,868 | _ | 498 | | 113,057 |
| Total Program Services | 752,069 | 556, 163 | 38,762 | 60,386 1,346,994 | 65,208 1,260,590 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | 214001230 |
| Management and General | 156,069 | | | | |
| Fund Raising | • | 108,293 | 3,405 | 267,767 | 246,945 |
| Total Supporting Services | 19,845 | | 125 | 19,970 | 13,013 |
| | 175,914 | 108,293 | 3,530 | 287,737 | 259,958 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | 32,456 | | | | |
| The hand of the second | | | - | 32,456 | 31,421 |
| Total Expenses | 960,439 | 664,456 | 42,292 | 1,667,187 | 3 554 050 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and | | | | 77.0077.11 | 1,551,969 |
| Revenue over Expenses | | | | | |
| | 160,381 | (1,693) | (32,770) | 125.918 | 168,425 |
| ther Changes in Fund Balance | | | | | 200,423 |
| Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | 40 | | | | |
| Mortgage Payments from Current Punds | (29.56B) | - | 29.568 | - | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | (115,590) | - | 115.590 | - | - |
| | 937, 901 | 21,170 | 563,391 | 1,522,462 | 1,354,037 |
| und Balance - End of Year | 952 174 | 10 | | *************************************** | =12371 |
| የብወነ | J | 19,477 | 675,779 | 1,648,380 | 1,522,462 |

DRAFT COPY

DRAFT COPY

19,477

675,779

1,648,380

TOR DISCUSSION Of Capacitying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

PEOR DISCUSSION Of Capacitying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

ž

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended December 31

1995 Program Services Supporting Services Professional and Management Patient Public Health Public and Fund <u>Services</u> Education Total Expenses Education Total General Raisino Total 1995 1994 Clinic and Office Salaries \$12,623 63,779 37,870 Donated Services 614,272 143,640 4,210 1,957 145,597 96 759,869 704,225 1.164 Physicians' Fees 5,470 91,460 2,154 5,470 Payroll Taxes and Fringe 93.614 5,269 93,614 Benefits (Note 5) 83,081 109,959 15,846 9,376 135,181 45,628 45,628 180,809 167,003 Total Salaries and Related Expenses 718,252 81,875 48,410 848,537 189,268 1,957 191, 225 Rent and Occupancy 1,039,762 959.578 97,821 13,214 Office Expenses 111,035 10,433 23,125 1,102 3,537 11,535 122,570 Telephone 4,196 126.03 30,858 21,563 13,816 3,340 24,903 2,419 55,761 594 Travel 16,929 40,897 2,706 6,625 216 2,922 1,571 3.443 19,851 Conferences, Education 17,201 11,639 3,334 3,334 14,973 and Training 14,812 8,801 Professional Fees 388 9.189 7,063 7,063 16,252 Office and Medical 17,374 12,117 12,117 12,117 Equipment 9,650 5,784 239 Diagnostic Tests 6.023 2,201 106,361 338 2,201 8,224 Contraceptive Supplies 106,699 9,738 84,126 106,699 99,344 Clinic Supplies 84,126 44,304 84,126 Miscellaneous Overhead 81,037 44,304 392 4,523 392 2,130 44.696 1,528 Insurance (Note 6) 8,181 36,334 12,304 19,505 13,230 25.534 SOR 33,715 37 Dues and Subscriptions 38,184 --- 20,050 414 5,500 414 404 20,464 1,192 19,740 Ead Debt Expense 7,096 2,567 3,566 2,567 9,663 3,566 4,787 3,566 Total Expenses Before 7,968 Depreciation 1,133,308 115,036 59.888 1,308,232 264,362 19,845 284,207 1,592,439 1,482,697 Depreciation and Amortization 32,449 5,815 498 38,762 3,405 125 3,530 42,292 37,851 Subtotal 1,165,757 120,851 60,386 1,346,994 267.767 19,970 287,737 1,634,731 1,520,548 Payments to Affiliated Organizations 32,456 32,456 32,456 Total Expenses 1,165,757 120,851 60,386 1,346,994 300,223 19,970 320,193 1,667,187 1,551,969

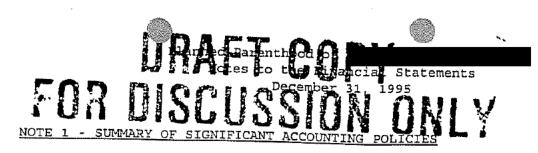
DRAFT COPY
FOR DISCUSSION O'M Ecdedanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott, Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended December 31,

| | 1995 | 1994 |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Excess of support and revenue over expenses | 125,918 | 168,425 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: | | |
| Depreciation | 42,292 | 37,851 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expense | 5,000 | (5,000) |
| (Increase) in Grants Receivable | 14 01 01 | (54,415) |
| Decrease (Increase) in accounts and other receivable | (2,185) | 4,115 |
| (Increase) in inventories | (24,163) | (2,748) |
| Decrease (Increase) in contributions receivable | (130) | 235 |
| (Decrease) Increase in accounts payable Increase in Deferred Grants | 4,226 | (5,595) |
| Inclease in Deferred Grants | 7,073 | 7,773 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 153,214 | 150,641 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Purchase of equipment | (20, 000) | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| Basis Adjustment on Trade-in | (39,090) | (43,721) |
| Purchase of investments | (13,312) | 7,040 (<u>111,030</u>) |
| Not onely used to de- | , | (444,000) |
| Net cash used by investing activities | (52,402) | (<u>147,711</u>) |
| Cash flows from financing activities: | | |
| Mortgage payments | (<u>115,590</u>) | <u>(9,536</u>) |
| Net cash used by financing activities | (115,590) | <u>(9,536</u>) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (14,778) | (6,606) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 714,343 | 720,949 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | <u>699,565</u> | 714,343 |

DRAFT COPY FOR DISCUSSION ONLY



FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual method of accounting, except for revenues from patients which, because of their uncertainty of collection, are not considered income until received. To insure observance of restrictions placed on the use of available resources, the accounts and financial activity are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into fund groups.

The organization has adopted the accounting and reporting procedures of the industry guide, <u>Audits of Voluntary Health and Welfare Organizations</u>, promulgated by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

The organization is a not-for-profit corporation and has elected to be exempt from Federal Income Taxes under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made on the accompanying financial statements.

CONTRIBUTIONS AND GRANTS

All contributions and grants are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Non-cash contributions are recorded at the fair market value on the date received, if the fair market value is readily determinable.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of supplies are valued at the lower of cost or market on the first-in, first-out basis.

FIXED ASSETS

Fixed assets purchased with unrestricted or plant funds are stated at cost. Donated assets are stated at fair market value at the date of receipt. Certain equipment purchased with restricted funds as part of a grant are charged to expense in the year acquired and are subject to return to the grantor at the end of the grant year.

DEPRECIATION

The organization provides for depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

DONATED SERVICES

The substantial number of hours that volunteers have donated for the organization's programs and fund raising campaigns are reflected in the public support income and the appropriate functional expense category based upon corresponding hourly salaries paid to individuals performing similar tasks. Donated services and equipment are reflected at their fair market values based upon similar types of services or equipment purchased.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

GOVERNMENT GRANTS

The organization's awards for grants-in-aid generally cover a period of one year and are subject to audit by the grantor. Grant expenditures are reviewed during the grant period by the grantor.

NOTE 2 - FURNITURE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

In addition to the Plant Fund assets, Planned Parenthood of had in its offices and clinics as of December 31, 1995 furniture and medical equipment costing \$72,824. which were paid for from restricted grant funds and are subject to return to the grantor as described in Note 1 under the caption Fixed Assets. These items were expensed in the year of purchase.

NOTE 3 - INVESTMENTS

During 1994 and 1995 various investments were purchased. Investments are recorded at cost. At December 31, 1995 the market value of the investments was \$257,540.

NOTE 4 - MORTGAGES PAYABLE

There is a mortgage payable to Poughkeepsie Savings Bank, FSB, with annual interest at one and one half percent above the bank's prime rate.

This mortgage was refinanced on May 4, 1993 with a loan term of four years. The monthly principal payment is \$567.84 plus interest at 1 1/2% above prime. The first payment was due June 1, 1993. A final balloon payment is due May 1, 1997.

The mortgage is secured by property located at

There is a mortgage payable to First National Bank Of The Hudson Valley with annual interest of 8%. The mortgage is dated June 10, 1992 with a loan term of three years and a balloon payment due July 1, 1995. The monthly payment of principal and interest was \$961.91. The mortgage was paid off in 1995.

The mortgage was secured by property located at

| | 1995_ | 1994 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Poughkeepsie Savings Bank, FSB | 205,442 | 212,256 |
| First National Bank Of The Hudson Valley | -0- | 108,776 |
| Total | 205,442 | 321,032 |

NOTE 4 - MORTGAGES PAYABLE (Cont'd)

The annual payout amounts on these mortgages at December 31, 1995 is as follows:

Poughkeepsie <u>Savings</u> Bank 6,814 198,628 1998 & thereafter 205,442

NOTE 5 - PENSION PLAN

1996

1997

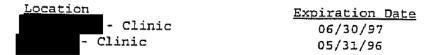
The organization participates in the Planned Parenthood Federation of America Defined Contribution Pension Plan. All employees who have attained age 21 and have completed two years of consecutive service of at least 1,000 hours a year are covered. The pension cost for 1995 and 1994 amounted to \$31,496. and \$29,755. respectively and is included in payroll taxes and fringe benefits.

NOTE 6 - INSURANCE

The organization participates with other affiliates in obtaining malpractice insurance coverage through Planned Parenthood Federation of America. The 1995 and 1994 expense amounted to \$16,745. and \$16,279. respectively.

NOTE 7 - COMMITMENTS

The organization has entered into long-term operating lease agreements for the following premises:



The future minimum annual rental commitments under current operating leases at December 31, 1995 are as follows:

> 1996 17,264 1997 6,882 Total Minimum Lease Payment 24,146

NOTE 8 - PASS-THROUGH GRANTS RECEIVABLE/PAYABLE

The organization is the primary contractor with the New York State Department of Health on a joint proposal with Planned Parenthood of primary care services. The receivable and offsetting payable represents the amount vouchered for by Planned Parenthood of and due to them at December 31, 1995. Planned Parenthood of is the flow through entity for the grant's receipts.

CFDA

Planned Parenthood of Schedule of Federal Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 1995

Grants from Government Agencies

1

Federal Federal Awarding Agency Number

New York State Department of Health -Family Planning Program

Ψ. s. Department of Health and

662,671

Human Services 93.217

Total Grants from Government Agencies

662,671

DRAFT COPY FOR DISCUSSION ONLY

Planned Parenthood of

Financial Report December 31, 1995

Table of Contents

| | Page <u>Number</u> |
|--|-----------------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Balance Sheet | 2 |
| Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Charges | 2 |
| in Fund Balance | 3 |
| Statement of Functional Expenses | 4 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 5 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 6-8 |
| Schedule of Federal Awards | 9 |
| Report on Internal Control Structure - Financial Statement Level | 10-11 |
| Report on Compliance - Financial Statement Level | 12 |
| Report on Internal Control Structure | |
| Used in Administering Federal Awards | 13-15 |
| Report on Compliance with Specific Requirements | |
| Applicable to Major Programs | 16-17 |
| Report on Compliance with General Requirements | 18 |
| Report on Compliance with Specific Requirements | |
| Applicable to Nonmajor Programs | 19 |

DRAFT COPY FOR DISCUSSION ONLY

Franned Parenthood of

₹ a Financial Report December 31, 1995

Table of Contents

| | Page <u>Number</u> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Balance Sheet | 2 |
| Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Channel | 2 |
| in rund Balance | 3 |
| Statement of Functional Expenses | 4 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 5 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 6-8 |
| Schedule of Federal Awards | |
| | 9 |

CORDINATIONY FOR DISCUSSION ONLY

PAGE 1

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS DRAFT CONTANTS DSCUSSION ONLY

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY CEA SHEILA E. SCOTT (PA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Independent Auditor's Report

May 8, 1996

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Planned Parenthood of as of December 31, 1995 and 1994, the related statement of support, revenue, expenses and changes in fund balance, the statement of functional expenses and the statement of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the provisions of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Planned Parenthood of at December 31, 1995 and 1994, and the results of its operations for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements of Planned Parenthood of taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of governmental grants is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The information in that schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Planned Parenthood of Balance Sneed

December 31

| | 1995 | 1994 | | 1995 | 1994 |
|--|-----------|----------------|--|----------|----------|
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current Funds Unrestric | ted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Cash | 747.184 | *** | | | |
| Contributions and Other Receivables | 475 | \$54,255 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 83,272 | 63,946 |
| Marketable Securities (Note 4) | 54,899 | 2,805 | Due to Other Funds | = | 03,740 |
| Inventory | 22,939 | 54,899 | Total Liabilities | 83,272 | 63,946 |
| Deposits | 2,775 | 21,676 | | | 23,740 |
| Other Assets | 400 | 2,775 | Fund Balance | | |
| Prepaid Expense | 6,200 | 552 | Undesignated, Available for | | |
| Due from Other Funds | | 12,360 | General Activities | 822,790 | 674 148 |
| | 71,190 | 48,764 | Total Fund Balance | B22,790 | 634,140 |
| | | | | B22, 790 | 634,140 |
| | | | Commitments (Note 5) | | |
| Total Current | | | · · · · · · · | - | |
| Unrestricted Assets | | | Total Current Unrestricted | | |
| | 906,062 | <u>698,086</u> | Liabilities and Fund Balance | | |
| | | | t and barance | 906,062 | 698,086 |
| Restricted | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | Restricted | | |
| Cash | | | | | |
| Government Grants Receivable | 10,495 | - | | | |
| Pass-Through Government Grant Receivable | 153,933 | 189,237 | Deferred Grant Income | | |
| and and constituted of the Receivable | 54,003 | - | Due to Other Funds | 136,746 | 140,473 |
| | | | Total Liabilities | 71,190 | 48,764 |
| | | | | 207,936 | 189,237 |
| | | | Fund Balance | ** | |
| Total Current | | | | 10,495 | |
| Restricted Assets | | | Total Current Restricted | | |
| MODELICUED ASSETS | 218,431 | 189,237 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | | |
| | | | and raid barance | 218,431 | 189,237 |
| Plant Fund | | | | | |
| | | | Plant Fund | | |
| Land (Note 1) | 56,000 | 66,000 | | | |
| Buildings and Building | 40,200 | 66,000 | | | |
| Improvements (Note 1) | 727,645 | | | | |
| Furniture and Medical Equipment | , | 712,356 | Fund Balance | 490,144 | 522,187 |
| (Notes 1 and 2) | 133,627 | 10 | | 37-72-7 | 222, 10x |
| | 927, 272 | 121,090 | | | |
| | 227,472 | 899,446 | | | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (437,128) | 4222 | | | |
| • | 122114601 | (377,259) | | | |
| Net Fixed Assets | 490,144 | F77 | | | |
| | 130,177 | 522,187 | | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 490,144 | | Total Plant Fund Liabilities | | |
| | | 522,187 | and Fund Balance | 450,144 | E22 102 |
| nnar" (| e co er l | | | 130,114 | 522,187 |

Planned Farenthood of Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 31

| | 1995 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|
| | Current | | Plant | Total | All Funds |
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | 1995 | 1994 |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | | | |
| Public Support | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | | | | | |
| Donations In Kind | 66,020 | 18,916 | 1,485 | 86.421 | 77,791 |
| Total Public Support | 14,219 | | | 14,219 | 14,109 |
| | 80,239 | 18,916 | 1,485 | 100,640 | 91,900 |
| Grants from Government Agencies | | | | | |
| Ngenozes | | 740,869 | | 740,869 | 623,611 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | | | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 1,442,540 | - | - | 1,442,540 | 1,242,660 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 21,900 | - | - | 21,900 | 15,785 |
| Education Fees | 70 | - | - | 70 | 398 |
| Rent | 17,957 | - | - | 17,957 | 15,585 |
| Total Other Revenue | | | | | 1,200 |
| no char | 1,482,467 | | | 1,482,467 | 1,275,628 |
| Total Support and Revenue | | | | | 1,273,628 |
| min weather | 1,562,706 | 759,785 | 1,485 | 2,323,976 | 1,991,139 |
| Expenses | | | | | 1,331,137 |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | | | | | |
| Education | 773,348 | 559,492 | 49,062 | 1,381,902 | 1,231,953 |
| Total Program Services | 404,612 | 110,618 | 4,765 | 519,995 | 424,106 |
| TOTAL DELVICES | 1,177,960 | 670,110 | 53,827 | 1,901,897 | 1,656,059 |
| Supporting Services | | | | H12017037 | 7,636,059 |
| Management and General | | | | | |
| Fund Raising | 89,750 | 79,180 | 6,042 | 174,972 | 197.532 |
| Total Supporting Services | 40,356 | | _ | 40,356 | |
| and and and are are a | 130,106 | 79,180 | 6,042 | 215,328 | <u>36,033</u> _233,565 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | | | | | 233,565 |
| or | 39,649 | | | 39,649 | 39,304 |
| Total Expenses | | | | | <u>39,304</u> |
| - migratures | 1,347,715 | 749,290 | 59,869 | 2,156,874 | 1 020 050 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and | | | | =1,000,011 | 1,928,928 |
| Revenue over Expenses | | | | | |
| | 214,991 | 10,495 | (58,384) | 167,102 | |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance | | | | 257, 102 | 62,211 |
| Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | | | | | |
| The talks | (26,341) | • | 26,341 | _ | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | | | | _ | - |
| and an additional of teat | 634,140 | | 527,187 | 1,156,327 | |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | | | | 4,234,321 | 1,094,116 |
| | 822,790 | 10,495 | 490,144 | 1,323,429 | 1 150 100 |
| - PACT COPY | | | | | 1,156,327 |

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended December 31

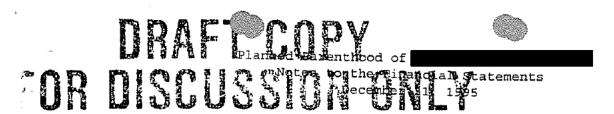
| | | | | 1995 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Program Service | 5 | Su | oporting Service | 26 | | |
| | Patient | Public | | Management and | Fund | 25 | | |
| | Services | Education | Total | General | Raising | Total | Total | Expenses |
| Clinic and Office Salaries | | | | | HIII HIII | Total | 1995 | 1994 |
| Physicians Fees | 745,148 | 342,459 | 1,087,607 | 92,090 | 10.565 | 102.655 | 1 100 050 | |
| Payroll Taxes and | 6,000 | - | 6,000 | - | | 102,655 | 1,190,262 | 1,072,996 |
| Fringe Benefits | | | | | | - | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Total Salaries and | 163,174 | 75,976 | 239,150 | 19,355 | 2,279 | ** *** | | |
| Related Expenses | | | | | | 21,634 | 260,784 | 232,001 |
| Relaced Expenses | 914,322 | 418,435 | 1,332,757 | 111,445 | 12,844 | 124 700 | | |
| Rent and Occupancy | | | | | *** 034 | 124,289 | 1,457,046 | 1,310,997 |
| Office Expenses and Postage | 85,373 | 14,047 | 99,420 | 10,925 | 360 | | | |
| Telephone | 20,070 | 10,970 | 31,040 | 8.266 | 2.634 | 11,285 | 110,705 | 107,260 |
| Travel and Conferences | 23,018 | 12,239 | 35,257 | 2,089 | 2.534 516 | 10,900 | 41,940 | 31,132 |
| Training and Conterences | 2,733 | 15,845 | 18,578 | 71.5 | | 2,605 | 37,862 | 24,233 |
| Training and Supplies | 339 | 20,726 | 21,065 | 6,585 | 468 | 1,183 | 19,761 | 14,082 |
| Campaign Expenses | - | • | | 0,545 | 22.524 | 6,585 | 27,650 | 24,516 |
| Professional Fees | - | 9,612 | 9.612 | 13,364 | 23,534 | 23,534 | 23,534 | 19,557 |
| Office and Medical Equipment | 416 | 50 | 466 | 734 | - | 13,364 | 22,976 | 19.466 |
| Diagnostic Tests | 123,395 | _ | 123,395 | | - | 734 | 1,200 | 20,337 |
| Contraceptive Supplies | 85,949 | - | 85,949 | ** | - | - | 123,395 | 105,292 |
| Clinic Supplies & Equipment | 56,426 | - | 56,426 | 138 | • | - | 85,949 | 71,092 |
| Public Relations | 595 | 7.577 | 8,172 | | - | 138 | 56,564 | 42,262 |
| Malpractice Insurance (Note 3) | 11,200 | _ | 11,200 | 503 | - | 503 | 8,675 | 5,018 |
| Miscellaneous Overhead | 4,004 | 5,129 | 9,133 | | - | | 11,200 | 12,311 |
| Dues and Subscriptions | 5,000 | 600 | 5,600 | 9,699 | - | 9,699 | 18,832 | 18,600 |
| Bad Debts | - | | | 876 | - | 876 | 6,476 | 1,348 |
| | | *************************************** | | | | 3,591 | 3,591 | 3,720 |
| Total Expenses Before | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 1,332,840 | 515,230 | 1,848,070 | | | | | |
| | | 222,200 | 1,048,070 | 168,930 | 40,35€ | 209,286 | 2,057,356 | 1,831,311 |
| Depreciation of Furniture, | | | | | | | | -,, |
| Equipment and Buildings | 49,062 | 4,765 | F3 AAA | | | | | |
| _ | | 7,783 | 53,827 | 6,042 | | 6,042 | 59,869 | 58,313 |
| Subtotal | 1,381,902 | \$19,995 | | | | | | |
| | -,,,,,,, | 313,333 | 1,901,897 | 174,972 | 40,355 | 215,320 | 2,117,225 | 1,889,624 |
| Payments to Affiliated | | | | | | • | -,, | 2,000,024 |
| Organizations | | | | | | | | |
| | * | | | 39,649 | | 19,649 | 39,649 | 39,304 |
| Total Expenses | 1,381,902 | F10 PPF | | | | | | 22,304 |
| • | 41304,702 | 519,995 | <u>1,901,897</u> | 214,621 | 40,356 | 254,977 | 2,156,874 | 1,928,928 |
| | | | | | | - | -1-201014 | +1240,248 |

DRAFT COPY
The accompand of Passikoff, Reeney

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended December 31

| | 1995 | 1994 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Excess of support and revenue over expenses | 167,102 | 62,211 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash used by operating activities: | • | |
| Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expense (Increase) in Grants Receivable | 59,869 6,160 | 58,313 (12,360) |
| (Increase) in inventories Decrease (Increase) in contributions receivable | (18,699) (1,263) | (118,705) (8,587) |
| Increase in accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Grants | 2,330 19,326 | (1,575) 5,352 |
| Decrease in Other Assets | (3,727) <u>152</u> | 39,369 <u>2,610</u> |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 231,250 | 25,628 |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Purchase of fixed assets Donation of investments | (27,826) | (29,574) <u>(5,028</u>) |
| Net cash used by investing activities | (27,826) | (34,602) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | 203,424 | (7,974) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 554,255 | 562,229 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | <u>757,679</u> | 554,255 |

DRAFT COPY FOR DISCUSSION ONLY



NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared using the accrual method of accounting, except for revenues from patients which, because of their uncertainty of collection, are not considered income until received. To insure observance of restrictions placed on the use of available resources, the accounts and financial activity are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into fund groups.

The organization has adopted the accounting and reporting procedures of the industry guide, <u>Audits of Voluntary Health and Welfare Organizations</u>, promulgated by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

The organization is a not-for-profit corporation and has elected to be exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made on the accompanying financial statements.

CONTRIBUTIONS AND GRANTS

All contributions and grants are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Non-cash contributions are recorded at the fair market value on the date received.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of supplies are valued at the lower of cost or market on the first-in, first-out basis.

FIXED ASSETS

Land, buildings, furniture, and medical equipment purchased with unrestricted or plant funds are stated at cost. Donated assets are stated at fair market value at the date of receipt. Certain equipment purchased with restricted funds as part of a grant are charged to expense in the year acquired, and are subject to return to the grantor at the end of the grant year.

DEPRECIATION

The organization provides for depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

DONATED SERVICES

The substantial number of hours that volunteers have donated for the organization's programs are reflected in the public support income and the appropriate functional expense category based upon corresponding hourly salaries paid to individuals performing similar tasks. Donated services and equipment are reflected at their fair market values based upon similar types of services or equipment purchased.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

GOVERNMENT GRANTS

The organization's awards for grants-in-aid generally cover a period of one year and are subject to audit by the grantor. Grant expenditures are reviewed during the grant period by the grantor.

NOTE 2 - FURNITURE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

In addition to the plant fund assets, Planned Parenthood of had in its offices and clinics as of December 31, 1995 furniture and medical equipment costing \$73,945. which were paid for from restricted grant funds and are subject to return to the grantor as described in Note 1 under the caption Fixed Assets. These assets were acquired in the years ended December 31 as follows:

| Year Ending December 31 | Amount |
|--|--|
| 1983 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 | 5,143 15,000 4,682 18,744 - - - 8,333 16,403 |
| | <u>5,640</u> 73,945 |

NOTE 3 - INSURANCE

The organization participates with other affiliates in obtaining malpractice insurance coverage through Planned Parenthood Federation of America. The 1995 and 1994 expense amounted to \$11,200. and \$12,311. respectively.

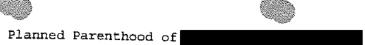
NOTE 4 - MARKETABLE SECURITIES

The marketable securities are carried at cost if purchased or at fair market value on the date received in the case of donated securities.

Gains and losses are recognized when the securities are sold. At December 31, 1995, marketable securities consisted of the following:

| | Cost or Other Basis | Market | Unrealized <u>Gain (Loss)</u> |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| 413 Shares IBM | 54,899 | 45,870 | (9,029) |

٠.,



Notes to the Financial Statements
December 31, 1995
Page 3

NOTE 5 - COMMITMENTS

The future minimum annual rent commitments under current operating leases at December 31, 1995 are as follows:

| 1996 | 17,925 |
|------|--------------|
| 1997 | 10,800 |
| 1998 | <u>3,600</u> |

Total Minimum

Lease Payments 32,325

325

Planned Parenthood of Schedule of Pederal Awards

For the Year Ended December 31, 1995

| Grants from Government Agencies | | Federal Awarding _Agency | Federal CFDA <u>Number</u> | |
|---|---------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|
| New York State Department of Health: | | | | |
| Reproductive Health Program | 636,180 | U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources | 93.217 | Major Program |
| Crisis Intervention Program | 24,448 | U.S. Department of Health and Human Resources | 93.991 | Non Major |
| Primary Care Development Program (Pass-Through Government Grant) | 54,003 | N/A | n/a | Non Major |
| New York State Crime Victims Board | _26,238 | U.S. Department of Justice Office For Victims of Crime | 16.575 | Non Major |
| Total Grants from Government Agencies | 740,869 | | | |

DRAFT COPY
TOR DISCUSSION ONL'

April 17, 1996

RECEIVED

Mr. Robert J. Stackrow, Director New York State Department of Health Bureau of Project Management - Room 1717 Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower Albany, NY 12237-0725 APR 18 1996

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Re: 961065-E

Dear Mr. Stackrow:

Per your memo of April 11, 1996, please note the following response to your two questions:

- 1. Submit the 1994 and 1995 financial statements for Planned Parenthood of and Planned Parenthood of
 - The 1994 financial statements of both affiliates are enclosed. The 1995 statement will not be completed until the third or fourth week of June which is our normal schedule. I will immediately forward to you a copy of the statement when we receive it. We request, however, that your review of our project not be held up as a result of the timing of the 1995 audit. As you will note from the 1994 financial statements, both agencies are in good financial condition and, although unaudited, we will both show a plus in the range of \$75,000 to \$100,000 for 1995.
- 2. Submit an updated pro forma balance sheet based on the 1995 certified balance sheets of each entity.
 - An updated balance sheet will be completed upon the receipt of the 1995 audit. As stated above, we will not be able to do

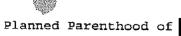
this until the latter part of June. We again request that your review of our project not be held up. The revised pro forma balance sheet based on the 1995 audit will be consistent with the positive fund balance changes indicated above.

Finally, we have enclosed six copies of the 1994 certified financial statements for both entities.

Sincerely,

Executive Director

SW/mr Encs.



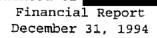


Table of Contents

| | Number |
|--|--------|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Balance Sheet | 2 |
| Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance | 3 |
| Statement of Functional Expenses | 4 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 5-7 |
| Schedule of Federal Awards | 8 |
| Report on Internal Control Structure - Financial Statement Level | 9-10 |
| Report on Compliance - Financial Statement Level | 11 |
| Report on Internal Control Structure Used in Administering Federal Awards | 12-14 |
| Report on Compliance with Specific Requirements Applicable to Major Programs | 15-16 |
| Report on Compliance with General Requirements | 17 |

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Independent Auditor's Report

March 6, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

we have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Planned Parenthood of as of December 31, 1994 and 1993, the related statement of support, revenue, expenses and changes in fund balance, and the statement of functional expenses for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the provisions of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Planned Parenthood of at December 31, 1994 and 1993, and the results of its operations for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements of Planned Parenthood of taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of governmental grants is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The information in that schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Passikoff Heeney & Scott
Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of

Balance Sheet December 31

| | 1994 | 1993 | | 1994 | 1993 |
|--|----------------|-------------|--|----------------|---------|
| Assets | | | | | 1993 |
| Current Funds Unres | tricted | | Liabilities and Fund Balance Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Cash | 711,343 | 720,949 | Accounte Daniello and and a | | |
| Contributions Receivable | _ | 235 | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses Due to Other Funds | 34,862 | 40,457 |
| Inventory | 29,421 | 26,673 | Total Liabilities | | 41,828 |
| Rent Deposits | 1,050 | 1,050 | rocat prapritties | 34,862 | 82,285 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 6,357 | 1.357 | Fund Balance | | |
| Other Receivables | 4,877 | 8,992 | Board Designated | | |
| Investments (Note 3) | 214,901 | 103,871 | | 6,514 | 4,333 |
| Due from Other Fund | 4,814 | | Undesignated Funds Available | | |
| | - | | for General Activities | 931,387 | 776,509 |
| | | | Total Fund Balance | | |
| | | | rotal tong balance | 937,901 | 780,842 |
| | | | Commitments (Note 7) | | |
| Total Current | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| Unrestricted Assets | | | Total Current Unrestricted | | |
| onrestricted Assets | <u>972,763</u> | 863,127 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 070 760 | |
| | | | The second secon | <u>972,763</u> | 863,127 |
| Restricted | | | | | |
| ************************************** | | | Restricted | | |
| Cash | 3,000 | | | | |
| Government Grants Receivable | 101,511 | | Due to Other Funds | 4,814 | • |
| Due from Other Funds | - | 47,096 | Deferred Revenue | 78,527 | 70,754 |
| | | 41,828 | Total Liabilities | 83,341 | 70,754 |
| | | | | | 75,754 |
| | | | Fund Balance | 21,170 | 18,170 |
| Total Current | | | | | |
| Restricted Assets | 104,511 | 00.004 | Total Current Restricted | | |
| | 103,311 | 88,924 | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 104,511 | 88,924 |
| | | | | | |
| Plant Fund | | | m. | | |
| | | | Plant Fund | | |
| Land | 235,000 | 235.000 | Mortgages Payable (Note 4) | | |
| Buildings and Improvements | 774,305 | 774,305 | Mortgages Payable (Note 4) | <u>321,032</u> | 330,568 |
| Furniture and Medical Equipment | 127,677 | 92,756 | Total Liabilities | | |
| | 1,136,982 | 1,102.061 | rocal Giapilities | 321,032 | 330,568 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | _,,, | 2, 202, 001 | Fund Balance | | |
| and Amortization (Notes 1 and 2) | _(252,559) | (216,468) | rund Balance | <u>563,391</u> | 555,025 |
| | * | 124077001 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Total Plant Fund Liabilities | | • |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 884,423 | 885,593 | and Fund Balance | | |
| | | | and land Dalance | 884,423 | 885,593 |
| | | | | | |

Planned Parenthood of

Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 31

| | | 1994 | | | |
|---|---|----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Currer | t Funds | Plant | Tatal | All Funds |
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | 1994 | 1993 |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | | | |
| Public Support | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | 150,834 | מ מריי | | | |
| Volunteer Labor and Services | 5,269 | 3,265 | - | 154,099 | 192,734 |
| Total Public Support | 156,103 | 3,265 | 4 | 5,269 | 8,910 |
| • • | | -3,403 | * | 159,368 | 201,544 |
| Grants from Government Agencies | - | 664,680 | | 564,680 | 529,767 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | 860,15 6 | | | | |
| Interest and Dividends | 29,425 | • | * | 860,156 | 798,126 |
| Rental Income | 5,684 | - | ₩ | 29,425 | 22,155 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 1,081 | ~ | - | 5,684 | 5,684 |
| Total Other Revenue | 896,346 | | | 1,081 | 800 |
| | 550,346 | PA | - | 896,346 | 826,765 |
| Total Support and Revenue | 1,052,449 | 667,945 | - | 1,720,394 | 1,558,176 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | | |
| Patient Services | 575,002 | | | | |
| Professional and Public | 575,002 | 478,262 | 29,051 | 1,082,325 | 1,024,162 |
| Health Education | 23,571 | | | | |
| Public Education | 64,763 | 84,293 | 5,193 | 113,057 | 98,547 |
| Total Program Services | 663,336 | 5.40 5.50 | 445 | 65,200 | 59,550 |
| | 883,338 | <u>562,555</u> | 34,699 | 1,260,590 | 1,182,259 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | |
| Management and General | 141,514 | 102,390 | | | |
| Fund Raising | 12,902 | 102,390 | 3,041 | 246,945 | 228,407 |
| Total Supporting Services | 154,416 | 102,390 | 111 | 13,013 | 18,313 |
| | | 102,390 | 3,152 | 259,958 | 246,720 |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | _31,421 | | _ | 21 423 | |
| | *************************************** | | | 31,421 | 29,260 |
| Total Expenses | 849,173 | 564,945 | 37,851 | 1,551,969 | 1,458,239 |
| Excess (Definions) co | | | | | 1,730,233 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and Revenue over Expenses | | | | | |
| Revenue over Expenses | 203,276 | 3,000 | (37,851) | 168,425 | 99,937 |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance | | | | | , |
| Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | |
| Current Funds | /25 454 | | | | |
| Mortgage Payments from Current Funds | (36,681) | - | 36,681 | - | - |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | (9,536) | • | 9,536 | - | • |
| mediuited of issi | 790,842 | 18,170 | . <u>555,025</u> | 1,354,037 | 1,254,100 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | 037 203 | | | · | |
| | 937,901 | 21,170 | 563,391 | 1,522,462 | 1,354,037 |
| | | | | | |

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended December 31

| | | | | 1994 | | | | | , |
|----------------------------|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Program Ser | vices | 1333 | | | | | |
| | | Professional and | 7 4 4 4 4 4 | | Management | porting Services | | | |
| | Patient | Public Health | Public | | and | P 7 | | | |
| | Services | Education | Education | Total | General | Fund | m | | Expenses |
| | | | | | General | Raising | _Total | 1994 | 1993 |
| Clinic and Office Salaries | 475,440 | 54.152 | 37,263 | 566.855 | 134,735 | | *** | | |
| Donated Services | 4,618 | | 651 | 5,269 | 134,735 | 2,635 | 137,370 | 704,225 | 685,483 |
| Physicians' Fees | 83,081 | _ | - 031 | 83,081 | - | - | - | 5,269 | 8,910 |
| Payroll Taxes and Fringe | | | | 03,001 | - | - | - | 83,081 | 77,397 |
| Benefits (Note 5) | 105,132 | _15,355 | 9,226 | 129,713 | 37.566 | | | | |
| | | | 7,220 | | 37,290 | | _37,290 | 167,003 | 166,086 |
| Total Salaries | | | | | | | | | |
| and Related Expenses | 668,271 | 69,507 | 47,140 | 784,918 | 172 005 | | | | |
| _ | | 22,04. | 47,140 | 1941270 | 172,025 | 2,635 | 174,660 | 959,578 | 937,876 |
| Rent and Occupancy | 97,947 | 15.061 | 182 | 113,190 | 11,864 | | | | |
| Office Expenses | 19,967 | 3,015 | 2,653 | 25,635 | - | 999 | 12,863 | 126,053 | 122,169 |
| Telephone | 11,249 | 2,191 | 1,273 | 14,713 | 13,157 | 2,105 | 15,262 | 40,897 | 38,847 |
| Travel | 6,888 | 1,886 | 2,929 | - | 2,335 | 153 | 2,488 | 17,201 | 16,880 |
| Conferences, Education | ., | 2,000 | 2,323 | 11,703 | 3,109 | - | 3,109 | 14,812 | 13,089 |
| and Training | 200 | 9,759 | 275 | 10,234 | ** *** | | ± | | |
| Professional Fees | | | - | 10,234 | 7,140 | - | 7,140 | 17,374 | 14,231 |
| Office and Medical | | | - | - | 9,650 | - | 9,650 | 9,650 | 8,500 |
| Equipment | 2.072 | 5.409 | _ | 7,481 | 2 25 | | | | |
| Diagnostic Tests | 98,594 | 750 | - | 99,344 | 2,257 | - | 2,257 | 9,738 | 7,250 |
| Contraceptive Supplies | 81,037 | - 750 | _ | | • | - | - | 99,344 | 88,980 |
| Clinic Supplies | 36,096 | * | - | 81,037 | - | - | - ' | 81,037 | 49,945 |
| Miscellaneous Overhead | 3,741 | _ | 8,607 | 36,096 | 238 | | 238 | 36,334 | 41,517 |
| Insurance (Note 6) | 18,734 | - | 8,60/ | 12,348 | 18,826 | 7,010 | 25,836 | 38,184 | 35,966 |
| Dues and Subscriptions | 500 | 286 | | 18,734 | 1,006 | ~ | 1,006 | 19,740 | 15,039 |
| Bad Debt Expense | 7,968 | | 1,704 | 2,490 | 2,297 | - | 2,297 | 4,787 | 3,025 |
| | 7,300 | **** | 4 | 7,968 | | | - | 7,968 | 2,863 |
| Total Expenses Before | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 1,053,264 | 107,864 | 64,763 | 1,225,891 | 242 004 | | | | |
| • | 2,225,20. | 107,004 | 04,703 | 1,225,891 | 243,904 | 12,902 | 256,806 | 1,482,697 | 1,396,277 |
| Depreciation and | | | | | | | | | |
| Amortization | 29,061 | 5,193 | 445 | 24 500 | 2 041 | | | | |
| | | *************************************** | - 313 | 34,699 | 3,041 | 111 | 3,152 | 37,851 | 32,702 |
| Subtotal | 1,082,325 | 113,057 | 65,208 | 1,260,590 | 246,945 | | | | |
| | | ,, | 02,200 | 1,200,350 | 440,345 | 13,013 | 259,958 | 1,520,548 | 1,428,979 |
| Payments to Affiliated | | | | | | | | | |
| Organizations | | 40 | - | | 31,421 | | 77 477 | 21 405 | *** |
| | | *************************************** | *** | | | | 31,421 | 31,421 | 29,260 |
| Total Expenses | 1,082,325 | 113,057 | 65,208 | 1,260,590 | 278,366 | 13,013 | 291,379 | 1 551 070 | 1 450 070 |
| | | | | 212307330 | 210,300 | 13,013 | 231,3/3 | 1,551,969 | 1,458,239 |

Planned Parenthood of Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 1994

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual method of accounting, except for revenues from patients which, because of their uncertainty of collection, are not considered income until received. To insure observance of restrictions placed on the use of available resources, the accounts and financial activity are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into fund groups.

The organization has adopted the accounting and reporting procedures of the industry guide, <u>Audits of Voluntary Health and Welfare Organizations</u>, promulgated by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

The organization is a not-for-profit corporation and has elected to be exempt from Federal Income Taxes under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made on the accompanying financial statements.

CONTRIBUTIONS AND GRANTS

All contributions and grants are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Non-cash contributions are recorded at the fair market value on the date received, if the fair market value is readily determinable.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of supplies are valued at the lower of cost or market on the first-in, first-out basis.

FIXED ASSETS

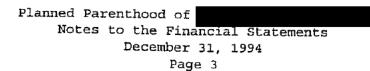
Fixed assets purchased with unrestricted or plant funds are stated at cost. Donated assets are stated at fair market value at the date of receipt. Certain equipment purchased with restricted funds as part of a grant are charged to expense in the year acquired and are subject to return to the grantor at the end of the grant year.

DEPRECIATION

The organization provides for depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

DONATED SERVICES

The substantial number of hours that volunteers have donated for the organization's programs and fund raising campaigns are reflected in the public support income and the appropriate functional expense category based upon corresponding hourly salaries paid to individuals performing similar tasks. Donated services and equipment are reflected at their fair market values based upon similar types of services or equipment purchased.



NOTE 4 - MORTGAGES PAYABLE (Cont'd)

The annual payout amounts on these mortgages at December 31, 1994 is as follows:

| | Poughkeepsie | First National Bank | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | <u>Savings Bank</u> | Of The Hudson Valley | Total |
| 1995 | 6,814 | 108,776 | 115,590 |
| 1996 | 6,814 | - | 6,814 |
| 1997 | 198,628 | _ | 198,628 |
| 1998 & thereafter | <u> </u> | | , |
| | 212,256 | 108,776 | 321,032 |

NOTE 5 - PENSION PLAN

The organization participates in the Planned Parenthood Federation of America Defined Contribution Pension Plan. All employees who have attained age 21 and have completed two years of consecutive service of at least 1,000 hours a year are covered. The pension cost for 1994 and 1993 amounted to \$29,755. and \$29,135. respectively and is included in payroll taxes and fringe benefits.

NOTE 6 - INSURANCE

The organization participates with other affiliates in obtaining malpractice insurance coverage through Planned Parenthood Federation of America. The 1994 and 1993 expense amounted to \$16,279. and \$11,256. respectively.

NOTE 7 - COMMITMENTS

The organization has entered into long-term operating lease agreements for the following premises:

| <u>Location</u> | Expiration Date |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| - Clinic | 06/30/97 |
| - Clinic | 05/31/96 |
| Poughkeepsie Counseling Office | 06/30/95 |

The future minimum annual rental commitments under current operating leases at December 31, 1994 are as follows:

| 1995 | | | | 23,964 |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| 1996 | | | | 17,264 |
| 1997 | | | | _6,882 |
| Total | Minimum | Lease | Payment | 48.110 |

Page 8

Planned Parenthood of Schedule of Federal Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 1994

| Grants from Government Agencies | | Federal Awarding Agency | Federal CFDA Number |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| New York State Department of Heal | .th - | | |
| Family Planning Program and | | Department | |
| Maternal And Child Health | | of Health and | 93.217 |
| Services Block Grant | 664,680 | Human Services | 93.994 |

Total Grants from Government Agencies

664,680

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 9

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Internal Control Structure Financial Statement Level

March 6, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of as of and for the year ended December 31, 1994, and have issued our report thereon dated March 6, 1995.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of for the year ended December 31, 1994, we considered its internal control structure in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control structure.

The management of Planned Parenthood of . is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure. In fulfilling this responsibility, estimates and judgments by management are required to assess the expected benefits and related costs of internal control structure policies and procedures. The objectives of an internal control structure are to provide management with reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Because of inherent limitations in any internal control structure, errors or irregularities may nevertheless occur and not be detected. Also, projection of any evaluation of the structure to future periods is subject to the risk that procedures may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the effectiveness of the design and operation of policies and procedures may deteriorate.

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

March 6, 1995 Page 2

For the purpose of this report, we have classified the significant internal control structure policies and procedures in the following categories:

- . Cash
- . Petty Cash
- . Investments
- . Support, program service fees, revenue, and receivables
- . Donated materials, facilities, and services
- . Expenses for program and supporting services and accounts payable
- . Payroll and related liabilities
- . Inventories
- . Property and equipment
- . Debt and other liabilities
- . Fund balances
- . Governmental financial assistance programs
- Receipts cycle
- Expenditure cycle
- Financing cycle

For all of the internal control structure categories listed above, we obtained an understanding of the design of relevant policies and procedures and whether they have been placed in operation, and we assessed control risk.

Our consideration of the internal control structure would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control structure that might be material weaknesses under standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control structure elements does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that errors or irregularities in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control structure and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management, and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Passikoff Heeney Scott
Certified Public Accountants

PAGE 11

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Compliance - Financial Statement Level

March 6, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of as of and for the year ended December 31, 1994, and have issued our report thereon dated March 6, 1995.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

Compliance with laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to Planned Parenthood of is the responsibility of Planned Parenthood of management. As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of Planned Parenthood of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. However, the objective of our audit of the financial statements was not to provide an opinion on overall compliance with such provisions. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The results of our tests indicate that, with respect to the items tested, Planned Parenthood of complied, in all material respects, with the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph. With respect to items not tested, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that Planned Parenthood of had not complied, in all material respects, with those provisions.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Certified Public Accountants

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 12

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Internal Control Structure Used In Administering Federal Awards

March 6, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of as of and for the year ended December 31, 1994, and have issued our report thereon dated March 6, 1995. We have also audited the Organization's compliance with requirements applicable to major federal programs and have issued our report thereon dated March 6, 1995.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Institutions". Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and about whether the Organization complied with laws and regulations, noncompliance with which would be material to a major federal program.

for the year ended December 31, 1994, we considered its internal control structure in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements and on compliance with requirements applicable to major programs and to report on the internal control structure in accordance with OMB Circular A-133. This report addresses our consideration of internal control structure policies and procedures relevant to compliance with requirements applicable to federal programs. We have addressed policies and procedures relevant to our audit of the financial statements in a separate report dated March 6, 1995.

is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure. In fulfilling this responsibility, estimates and judgments by management are required to assess the expected benefits and related costs of internal control structure policies and procedures. The objectives of an internal control structure are to provide management with reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that federal financial assistance programs are managed in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Because of inherent

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

March 6, 1995 Page 2

limitations in any internal control structure, errors, irregularities, or instances of noncompliance may nevertheless occur and not be detected. Also, projection of any evaluation of the structure to future periods is subject to the risk that procedures may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the effectiveness of the design and operation of policies and procedures may deteriorate.

For the purpose of this report, we have classified the significant internal control structure policies and procedures used in administering federal programs in the following categories:

Cash
Petty cash
Investments
Support, program service fees, revenues, and receivables
Donated materials, facilities, and services
Expenses for program and supporting services and accounts payable
Payroll and related liabilities
Inventories
Property and equipment
Debt and other liabilities
Fund balances
Governmental financial assistance programs
Receipts Cycle
Expenditure Cycle
Financing Cycle

For all of the internal control structure categories listed above, we obtained an understanding of the design of relevant policies and procedures and determined whether they have been placed in operation, and we assessed control risk.

expended 100 percent of its total federal financial assistance under major federal financial assistance programs. As required by OMB Circular A-133, we performed tests of controls to evaluate the effectiveness of the design and operation of internal control structure policies and procedures that we considered relevant to preventing or detecting material noncompliance with specific requirements, general requirements, and requirements governing claims for advances and reimbursements and amounts claimed or used for matching that are applicable to each of the organization's major programs, which are identified in the accompanying schedule of federal awards. Our procedures were less in scope than would be necessary to render an opinion on these internal control structure policies and procedures. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The Board of Directors
Planned Parenthood of

March 6, 1995 Page 3

Our consideration of the internal control structure policies and procedures used in administering federal awards would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control structure that might constitute material weaknesses under standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control structure elements does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with laws and regulations that would be material to a federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control structure and its operations that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management, and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Certified Public Accountants

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 15

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Compliance With Specific Requirements
Applicable To Major Programs

March 6, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited Planned Parenthood of organization) compliance with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; matching, level of effort, or earmarking; reporting; special tests and provisions; claims for advances and reimbursements; and amounts claimed or used for matching that are applicable to each of its major federal financial assistance programs, which are identified in the accompanying schedule of federal awards, for the year ended December 31, 1994. The management of Planned Parenthood of is responsible for the organization's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance with those requirements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the provisions of Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations". Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the requirements referred to above occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the organization's compliance with those requirements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In connection with our audit of the 1994 financial statements of Planned Parenthood of and with our obtaining an understanding of the organization's internal control structure elements related to administering federal financial assistance programs, as required by OMB Circular A-133, we selected certain transactions applicable to major federal financial assistance programs for the year ended December 31, 1994. As required by OMB Circular A-133, we have performed auditing procedures to test compliance with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed and eligibility that are applicable to those transactions.

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

March 6, 1995 Page 2

In our opinion, Planned Parenthood of complied, in all material respects, with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; matching, level of effort, or earmarking; reporting; special tests and provisions; claims for advances and reimbursements; and amounts claimed or used for matching that are applicable to each of its major federal financial assistance programs for the year ended December 31, 1994.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management, and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Certified Public Accountants

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 17

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Compliance With General Requirements

March 6, 1995

The Board of Directors
Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of as of and for the year ended December 31, 1994, and have issued our report thereon dated March 6, 1995.

We have applied procedures to test Planned Parenthood of compliance with the following requirements applicable to its federal programs, which are identified in the accompanying schedule of federal awards for the year ended December 31, 1994:

- . Political activity
- . Civil rights
- . Cash management
- . Allowable costs/cost principles
- . Drug-free workplace
- . Administrative requirements

Our procedures were limited to the applicable procedures described in the Office of Management and Budget's Compliance Supplement for Audits of Institutions of Higher Learning and Other Non-Profit Institutions. Our procedures were substantially less in scope than an audit, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion on Planned Parenthood of compliance with the requirements listed in the preceding paragraph. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

With respect to the items tested, the results of our procedures disclosed no material instances of noncompliance with the requirements listed in the second paragraph of this report. With respect to items not tested, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that Planned Parenthood of

has not complied, in all material respects, with those requirements.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management, and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of Financial Report December 31, 1994

Table of Contents

| | Page <u>Number</u> |
|---|-----------------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Balance Sheet | 2 |
| Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance | 3 |
| Statement of Functional Expenses | 4 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 5-7 |
| Schedule of Federal Awards | 8 |
| Report on Internal Control Structure - Financial Statement Level | 9-10 |
| Report on Compliance - Financial Statement Level | 11 |
| Report on Internal Control Structure Used in Administering Federal Awards | 12-14 |
| Report on Compliance with Specific Requirements Applicable to Major Programs | 15-16 |
| Report on Compliance with General Requirements | 17 |
| Report on Compliance with Specific Requirements Applicable to Nonmajor Programs | 18 |

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 1

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE --- P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Independent Auditor's Report

May 10, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Planned Parenthood of as of December 31, 1994 and 1993, the related statement of support, revenue, expenses and changes in fund balance, and the statement of functional expenses for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the provisions of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations." Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Planned Parenthood of at December 31, 1994 and 1993, and the results of its operations for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements of Planned Parenthood of taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of governmental grants is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The information in that schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott

Certified Public Accountants

| Planned | Parenth |
|---------|---------|
|---------|---------|

lance Sheet ecember 31

| 1 | | | * | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------|--|--|-------------|
| 1 | 1994 | 1993 | | | 1994 | 1993 |
| ፣ | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | Liabilities and Fund Balance Current Funds Unrestricted | | |
| Current Funds Unrest | ricted | | | Current Funds onrestricted | | |
| ash | | | . ** | Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses | 63,946 | 58.594 |
| potributions and Other Receivables | 554,255 | 562,229 | 1 | Due to Other Funds | - | 30,572 |
| Principle Securities (Note 4) | 2,805 | 1,230 | | Total Liabilities | 63,946 | 89,166 |
| hventory | 54,899 | 49,871 | 5 | | | |
| posits | 21,676 2,775 | 13,089 | A | Fund Balance | | |
| ther Assets | 4,775 552 | 2,775 | 13.5 | Undesignated, Available for | | |
| repaid Expense | 12,360 | 3,162 | 3, 3 | General Activities | <u>634,140</u> | 543,190 |
| se from Other Funds | 48,764 | - | | Total Fund Balance | 634.140 | 543,190 |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| į | | | | Commitments (Note 5) | ************************************** | ** |
| Total Current | | Parameter | : . | | | |
| 10021 Current | | | | Total Current Unrestricted | | |
| Unrestricted Assets | 698,086 | 632,356 | | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 698,086 | 632,356 |
| * | | 3341330 | | yan danay | | |
| | | | ; ·- | Restricted | | |
| Restricted | | | į · | Kestricted | | |
| germent Grants Receivable | | | | Deferred Grant Income | 140.473 | 101,104 |
| from Other Funds | 189.237 | 70,532 | - | Due to Other Funds | 48,764 | |
| .4 | | 30,572 | | Total Liabilities | 189.237 | 101,104 |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Fund Balance | <u>· </u> | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Current | | | | Total Current Restricted | | |
| Restricted Assets | 189,237 | 107 104 | | Liabilities and Fund Balance | 189,237 | 101,104 |
| | | 101, 104 | | | | |
| • | | | | | | |
| Plant Fund | | | , | Plant Fund | | |
| (Note 1) | | | | | | |
| dings and Building | 56,000 | 65,000 | 4 | | | |
| rovements (Note 1) | | | | Fund Balance | 522,187 | 550,926 |
| iture and Medical Positiones | 712,356 | 699,295 | | Tulia manifett | | |
| tes 1 and 2) | - 4 | | | | | |
| • | 121,090 899,446 | 104,577 | , | | | |
| | 699,946 | 869,872 | | | | |
| : Accumulated Depreciation | (377 350) | | | | | |
| | (<u>377, 259</u>) | (318,946) | | | | |
| Not Fixed Assets | 522,187 | F10 4-4 | | | | |
| : | 322,201 | 550,926 | | Total Plant Fund Liabilities | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 522,187 | FF0 000 | | and Fund Balance | 522,187 | 550,926 |
| | | 550,926 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

The accompanyin part of these Passikoff, Heeney & Sco g notes are an integral financial statements. :t. Certified Public Accountants

Statement of Support, Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended December 31

1994 Current Funds

| | | 1994 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Current Funds | | Plant Total All Fun | | 111 Funds | |
| | Unrestricted | Restricted | Fund | 1994 | 1993 | |
| Public Support and Revenue | | | | | | |
| Public Support | | | | | | |
| Campaign and Activities | 62,240 | 715 | 14.836 | 77,791 | 102 000 | |
| Donations In Kind | 14,109 | , 13 | 11,030 | | 102,999 | |
| Total Public Support | 76,349 | 715 | 14,836 | 14,109 | 5,320 | |
| | | | 14,636 | 91,900 | 108,319 | |
| Grants from Government Agencies | | 623,611 | - | 623,611 | 537,318 | |
| Other Revenue | | | | | | |
| Patient Fees | 1,242,660 | - | - | 1,242,660 | 1,312,049 | |
| Interest and Dividends | 15,785 | • | - | 15,785 | 15,860 | |
| Miscellaneous Income | 398 | - | · ~ | 398 | 4,213 | |
| Education Fees | 15,585 | | _ | 15,585 | 6,822 | |
| Rent | 1,200 | - | ~ | 1,200 | 2,970 | |
| Total Other Revenue | 1,275,628 | n. | - | 1,275,628 | 1,341,914 | |
| Total Support and Revenue | 1,351,977 | 624,326 | 14,836 | 1,991,139 | 1,987,551 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | | | |
| Patient Services | 746,417 | 437,794 | 47,742 | 1,231,953 | 1,275,402 | |
| Education | 319,986 | 99,404 | 4,716 | 424,106 | 351,924 | |
| Total Program Services | 1,066,403 | 537,198 | 52,458 | 1,656,059 | 1,627,326 | |
| Supporting Services | | | | | | |
| Management and General | 104.549 | 87,128 | 5,855 | 197,532 | 192,774 | |
| Fund Raising | 36.033 | 57,120 | -, | 36,033 | 30,188 | |
| Total Supporting Services | 140,582 | 87,126 | 5,855 | 233,565 | 222,962 | |
| Payments to Affiliated Organizations | 39,304 | - | | 39,304 | 32,896 | |
| Total Expenses | 1,246,289 | 624,325 | 58,313 | 1,928,928 | 1,883,184 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Support and | | | | | | |
| Revenue over Expenses | 105,688 | - | (43,477) | 62,211 | 104,367 | |
| Other Changes in Fund Balance | | | | | | |
| Fixed Asset Acquisitions from | | | | | | |
| Current Funds | (14,738) | - | 14,738 | • | • | |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year | 543,190 | - | 550,926 | 1,094,116 | 989,749 | |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | 634,140 | 1.0.0 | 522,187 | 1,156,327 | 1,094,116 | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott, Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of Statement of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended December 31

| | Pr | ogram Services | | 1994 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | Management | orting Services | | | |
| | Patient | Public | | and | | | | |
| | Services | Education | Total | General | Fund | | Total | Expenses |
| Clinic and Dest | | | | General | Raising | <u>Total</u> | 1994 | 1993 |
| Clinic and Office Salaries | 673,091 | 279.709 | 952,800 | *** *** | | | | 4000 |
| Physicians Fees | 5,000 | • | 6,000 | 110,254 | 9,942 | 120,196 | 1,072,996 | 1,063,531 |
| Payroll Taxes and | | | 9,000 | - | - | - | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Fringe Benefits | 143,582 | 61,429 | 305 012 | | | | 0,000 | 6,000 |
| Total Salaries and | | | 205,011 | 24,886 | 2,104 | <u>26,990</u> | 232,001 | 222 522 |
| Related Expenses | 822,673 | 341,138 | 1 100 | | | | 232,001 | 222,509 |
| | ,3 | 241,136 | 1,163,811 | 135,140 | 12,046 | 147,186 | 1 110 000 | |
| Rent and Occupancy | 80,450 | | | | | 447,100 | 1,310,997 | 1,292,040 |
| Office Expenses and Postage | | 9,470 | 89,920 | 16,980 | 360 | 37 340 | | |
| Telephone | 16,435 | 6,086 | 22,521 | 6,035 | 2,576 | 17,340 | 107,260 | 104,583 |
| Travel and Conferences | 11,005 | 8,937 | 19,942 | 3,957 | | 8,611 | 31,132 | 44,242 |
| Training and Supplies | 2,737 | 10,502 | 13,239 | 650 | 334 | 4,291 | 24,233 | 26,573 |
| Campaign Expenses | 193 | 20,416 | 20,609 | 3,907 | 193 | 843 | 14,082 | 12,874 |
| Professional Fees | • | - | , 55, | | •• | 3,907 | 24,516 | 16,751 |
| Office and thees | - | 9,717 | 9.717 | | 19,557 | 19,557 | 19,557 | 11,857 |
| Office and Medical Equipment | 16,678 | 2,224 | 18.902 | 9,749 | - | 9,749 | 19,466 | 12,506 |
| Diagnostic Tests | 105,292 | | | 1,435 | | 1,435 | 20,337 | |
| Contraceptive Supplies | 71,092 | _ | 105,292 | 47 | - | -, | 105,292 | 13,499 |
| Clinic Supplies | 42,230 | - | 71,092 | - | ~ | _ | | 83,764 |
| Public Relations | 238 | | 42,230 | 32 | - | 32 | 71,092 | 90,142 |
| Malpractice Insurance (Note 3) | 12,311 | 3,986 | 4,224 | 307 | 487 | 794 | 42,262 | 48,774 |
| Miscellaneous Overhead | 2,877 | - | 12,311 | - | | | 5,018 | 6,951 |
| Dues and Subscriptions | | 6,732 | 9,609 | 8,599 | 480 | | 12,311 | 11,154 |
| Bad Debts | | 182 | 182 | 1,166 | 400 | 9,079 | 18,688 | 15,908 |
| | * | 79 | ~ | 3,720 | - | 1,166 | 1,348 | 1,326 |
| Total Expenses Before | | | | | *** | 3,720 | 3,720 | 3,957 |
| Depreciation | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 1,184,211 | 419,390 | 1,603,601 | 101 | | | | |
| D | | • | 2,003,301 | 191,677 | 36,033 | 227,710 | 1,831,311 | 1,796,901 |
| Depreciation of Furniture, | | | | | | | _, | 1,70,301 |
| Equipment and Buildings | 47,742 | 4,716 | * * | | | | | |
| | | 1,740 | 52,458 | 5,855 | 4.0 | 5,855 | 50 222 | |
| Subtotal | 1,231,953 | | | | | | 58,313 | 53,387 |
| | 2,232,953 | 424,106 | 1,656,059 | 197,532 | 36,033 | 777 566 | | |
| Payments to Affiliated | | | | | 30,033 | 233,565 | 1,889,624 | 1,850,288 |
| Organizations | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | * | 39,304 | | | | |
| Total Expenses | | | | -221371 | ** | 39,304 | 39,304 | 32,896 |
| .ocar expenses | 1,231,953 | 424,106 | 1,656,059 | 725 225 | | | | |
| | | | | 236,836 | 36,033 | 272,869 | 1,928,928 | 1,883,184 |
| | | | | | | | | -1 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott, Certified Public Accountants

Planned Parenthood of Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 1994

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared using the accrual method of accounting, except for revenues from patients which, because of their uncertainty of collection, are not considered income until received. To insure observance of restrictions placed on the use of available resources, the accounts and financial activity are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into fund groups.

The organization has adopted the accounting and reporting procedures of the industry guide, <u>Audits of Voluntary Health and Welfare Organizations</u>, promulgated by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

The organization is a not-for-profit corporation and has elected to be exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been made on the accompanying financial statements.

CONTRIBUTIONS AND GRANTS

All contributions and grants are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Non-cash contributions are recorded at the fair market value on the date received.

INVENTORIES

Inventories of supplies are valued at the lower of cost or market on the first-in, first-out basis.

FIXED ASSETS

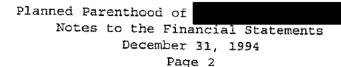
Land, buildings, furniture, and medical equipment purchased with unrestricted or plant funds are stated at cost. Donated assets are stated at fair market value at the date of receipt. Certain equipment purchased with restricted funds as part of a grant are charged to expense in the year acquired, and are subject to return to the grantor at the end of the grant year.

DEPRECIATION

The organization provides for depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

DONATED SERVICES

The substantial number of hours that volunteers have donated for the organization's programs are reflected in the public support income and the appropriate functional expense category based upon corresponding hourly salaries paid to individuals performing similar tasks. Donated services and equipment are reflected at their fair market values based upon similar types of services or equipment purchased.



NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

GOVERNMENT GRANTS

The organization's awards for grants-in-aid generally cover a period of one year and are subject to audit by the grantor. Grant expenditures are reviewed during the grant period by the grantor.

NOTE 2 - FURNITURE AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

In addition to the plant fund assets, Planned Parenthood of had in its offices and clinics as of December 31, 1994 furniture and medical equipment costing \$68,305. which were paid for from restricted grant funds and are subject to return to the grantor as described in Note 1 under the caption Fixed Assets. These assets were acquired in the years ended December 31 as follows:

| Year Ending December 31 | Amount |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1983 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 | 5,143 15,000 4,682 18,744 |
| 1994 | <u>16,403</u> <u>68,305</u> |

NOTE 3 - INSURANCE

The organization participates with other affiliates in obtaining malpractice insurance coverage through Planned Parenthood Federation of America. The 1994 and 1993 expense amounted to \$12,311. and \$11,154. respectively.

NOTE 4 - MARKETABLE SECURITIES

The marketable securities are carried at cost if purchased or at fair market value on the date received in the case of donated securities.

Gains and losses are recognized when the securities are sold. At December 31, 1994, marketable securities consisted of the following:

| | Cost or Other Basis | <u>Market</u> | Unrealized Gain (Loss) |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| 413 Shares IBM | 54,899 | 36,897 | (18,002) |

PAGE 7

Planned Parenthood of Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 1994 Page 3

NOTE 5 - COMMITMENTS

The future minimum annual rent commitments under current operating leases at December 31, 1994 are as follows:

| 1995 | 27,900 |
|------|--------|
| 1996 | 17,925 |
| 1997 | 10,800 |
| 1998 | 3,600 |
| | |

Total Minimum

Lease Payments 60,225

Grants from Government Agencies

New York State Department of Health:

Reproductive Health Program

Crisis Intervention Program

New York State Crime Victims Board

> Total Grants from Government Agencies

1

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 9

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Internal Control Structure Financial Statement Level

May 10, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of as of and for the year ended December 31, 1994, and have issued our report thereon dated May 10, 1995.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of for the year ended December 31, 1994, we considered its internal control structure in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control structure.

The management of Planned Parenthood of is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure. In fulfilling this responsibility, estimates and judgments by management are required to assess the expected benefits and related costs of internal control structure policies and procedures. The objectives of an internal control structure are to provide management with reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Because of inherent limitations in any internal control structure, errors or irregularities may nevertheless occur and not be detected. Also, projection of any evaluation of the structure to future periods is subject to the risk that procedures may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the effectiveness of the design and operation of policies and procedures may deteriorate.

* ;

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

May 10, 1995

Page 2

For the purpose of this report, we have classified the significant internal control structure policies and procedures in the following categories:

- . Cash
- . Petty Cash
- . Investments
- . Support, program service fees, revenue, and receivables
- . Donated materials, facilities, and services
- . Expenses for program and supporting services and accounts payable
- . Payroll and related liabilities
- . Inventories
- . Property and equipment
- . Debt and other liabilities
- . Fund balances
- . Governmental financial assistance programs
- . Receipts cycle
- . Expenditure cycle
- . Financing cycle

For all of the internal control structure categories listed above, we obtained an understanding of the design of relevant policies and procedures and whether they have been placed in operation, and we assessed control risk.

Our consideration of the internal control structure would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control structure that might be material weaknesses under standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control structure elements does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that errors or irregularities in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control structure and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management, and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Certified Public Accountants

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 11

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA 21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Compliance - Financial Statement Level

May 10, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of as of and for the year ended December 31, 1994, and have issued our report thereon dated May 10, 1995.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

Compliance with laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to Planned Parenthood of is the responsibility of Planned Parenthood of management. As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of Planned Parenthood of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. However, the objective of our audit of the financial statements was not to provide an opinion on overall compliance with such provisions. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The results of our tests indicate that, with respect to the items tested, Planned Parenthood of complied, in all material respects, with the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph. With respect to items not tested, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that Planned Parenthood of had not complied, in all material respects, with those provisions.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Certified Public Accountants

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 12

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Internal Control Structure Used In Administering Federal Awards

May 10, 1995

The Board of Directors
Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of as of and for the year ended December 31, 1994, and have issued our report thereon dated May 10, 1995. We have also audited the Organization's compliance with requirements applicable to major federal programs and have issued our report thereon dated May 10, 1995.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Institutions". Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and about whether the Organization complied with laws and regulations, noncompliance with which would be material to a major federal program.

In planning and performing our audits of Planned Parenthood of for the year ended December 31, 1994, we considered its internal control structure in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements and on compliance with requirements applicable to major programs and to report on the internal control structure in accordance with OMB Circular A-133. This report addresses our consideration of internal control structure policies and procedures relevant to compliance with requirements applicable to federal programs. We have addressed policies and procedures relevant to our audit of the financial statements in a separate report dated May 10, 1995.

The management of Planned Parenthood of is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure. In fulfilling this responsibility, estimates and judgments by management are required to assess the expected benefits and related costs of internal control structure policies and procedures. The objectives of an internal control structure are to provide management with reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, that transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that federal financial assistance programs are managed in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Because of inherent

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

May 10, 1995 Page 2

limitations in any internal control structure, errors, irregularities, or instances of noncompliance may nevertheless occur and not be detected. Also, projection of any evaluation of the structure to future periods is subject to the risk that procedures may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the effectiveness of the design and operation of policies and procedures may deteriorate.

For the purpose of this report, we have classified the significant internal control structure policies and procedures used in administering federal programs in the following categories:

Cash
Petty cash
Investments
Support, program service fees, revenues, and receivables
Donated materials, facilities, and services
Expenses for program and supporting services and accounts payable
Payroll and related liabilities
Inventories
Property and equipment
Debt and other liabilities
Fund balances
Governmental financial assistance programs
Receipts cycle
Expenditure cycle
Financing cycle

For all of the internal control structure categories listed above, we obtained an understanding of the design of relevant policies and procedures and determined whether they have been placed in operation, and we assessed control risk.

During the year ended December 31, 1994, Planned Parenthood of expended 92 percent of its total federal financial assistance under major federal financial assistance programs. As required by OMB Circular A-133, we performed tests of controls to evaluate the effectiveness of the design and operation of internal control structure policies and procedures that we considered relevant to preventing or detecting material noncompliance with specific requirements, general requirements, and requirements governing claims for advances and reimbursements and amounts claimed or used for matching that are applicable to each of the organization's major programs, which are identified in the accompanying schedule of federal awards. Our procedures were less in scope than would be necessary to render an opinion on these internal control structure policies and procedures. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

May 10, 1995 Page 3

Our consideration of the internal control structure policies and procedures used in administering federal awards would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control structure that might constitute material weaknesses under standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control structure elements does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with laws and regulations that would be material to a federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control structure and its operations that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management, and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Certified Public Accountants

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 15

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Compliance With Specific Requirements
Applicable To Major Programs

May 10, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited Planned Parenthood of (a nonprofit organization) compliance with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; matching, level of effort, or earmarking; reporting; special tests and provisions; claims for advances and reimbursements; and amounts claimed or used for matching that are applicable to each of its major federal financial assistance programs, which are identified in the accompanying schedule of federal awards, for the year ended December 31, 1994. The management of Planned Parenthood of is responsible for the organization's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance with those requirements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the provisions of Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, "Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Organizations". Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the requirements referred to above occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the organization's compliance with those requirements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In connection with our audit of the 1994 financial statements of Planned Parenthood of and with our obtaining an understanding of the organization's internal control structure elements related to administering federal financial assistance programs, as required by OMB Circular A-133, we selected certain transactions applicable to major federal financial assistance programs for the year ended December 31, 1994. As required by OMB Circular A-133, we have performed auditing procedures to test compliance with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed and eligibility that are applicable to those transactions.

و ما الواق باب

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

May 10, 1995 Page 2

In our opinion, Planned Parenthood of ______ complied, in all material respects, with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; matching, level of effort, or earmarking; reporting; special tests and provisions; claims for advances and reimbursements; and amounts claimed or used for matching that are applicable to each of its major federal financial assistance programs for the year ended December 31, 1994.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management, and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Certified Public Accountants

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 17

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA

21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Compliance With General Requirements

May 10, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of as of and for the year ended December 31, 1994, and have issued our report thereon dated May 10, 1995.

We have applied procedures to test Planned Parenthood of compliance with the following requirements applicable to its federal programs, which are identified in the accompanying schedule of federal awards for the year ended December 31, 1994:

- . Political activity
- . Civil rights
- . Cash management
- . Allowable costs/cost principles
- . Drug-free workplace
- . Administrative requirements

Our procedures were limited to the applicable procedures described in the Office of Management and Budget's Compliance Supplement for Audits of Institutions of Higher Learning and Other Non-Profit Institutions. Our procedures were substantially less in scope than an audit, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion on Planned Parenthood of compliance with the requirements listed in the preceding paragraph. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

With respect to the items tested, the results of our procedures disclosed no material instances of noncompliance with the requirements listed in the second paragraph of this report. With respect to items not tested, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that Planned Parenthood of

has not complied, in all material respects, with those requirements.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management, and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Passikoff, Heeney & Scott
Certified Public Accountants

PASSIKOFF, HEENEY & SCOTT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PAGE 18

JAMES F. PASSIKOFF, CPA THOMAS M. HEENEY, CPA SHEILA E. SCOTT, CPA 21 DAVIS AVENUE — P.O. BOX 3008 POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603 (914) 454-5550

Report On Compliance With Specific Requirements Applicable To Nonmajor Programs

May 10, 1995

The Board of Directors Planned Parenthood of

We have audited the financial statements of Planned Parenthood of as of and for the year ended December 31, 1994, and have issued our report thereon dated May 10, 1995.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of Planned Parenthood and with our consideration of Planned Parenthood of internal control structure used to administer federal programs, as required by Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Audits of Institutions of Higher Education and Other Nonprofit Institutions, we selected certain transactions applicable to certain nonmajor federal programs for the year ended December 31, 1994. As required by OMB Circular A-133, we performed auditing procedures to test compliance with the requirements governing types of services allowed or unallowed; eligibility; matching, level of effort, or earmarking; reporting; special tests and provisions; claims for advances and reimbursements; and amounts claimed or used for matching that are applicable to those transactions. Our procedures were substantially less in scope than an audit, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion on Planned compliance with these requirements. Parenthood of Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

With respect to the items tested, the results of our procedures disclosed no material instances of noncompliance with the requirements listed in the preceding paragraph. With respect to items not tested, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that Planned Parenthood of had not complied, in all material respects, with those requirements.

This report is intended for the information of the board of directors, management, and governmental agencies. This restriction is not intended to limit the distribution of this report, which is a matter of public record.

Certified Public Accountants

Office of Health Systems Management

Coming Tower

The Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza

Albany, New York 12237

Barbara A. DeBuono, M.D., M.P.H. Commissioner

April 11, 1996

Karen Schimke
Executive Deputy Commissioner

Executive Director

& PP/

Re: 961065-E

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

DUTCHESS COUNTY

MERGE PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

AND PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

Dear

Review of the above application has revealed the need for the additional information requested in the enclosure. Please submit an original and six copies of your response to Robert J. Stackrow, Director, Bureau of Project Management, New York State Department of Health, Room 1717, Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York, 12237-0725 within 30 days of the date of this letter in accordance with 10 NYCRR 710.3(a). In preparing answers to the questions, please repeat each question and then provide the answer.

Processing of your application by the review unit which has requested this additional information cannot continue until the information is received and reviewed. Also, if this project requires review by the State Hospital Review and Planning council, such review may have to be delayed if the requested information is not received promptly. Accordingly, you are encouraged to submit your response at your earliest opportunity. In this regard, be advised that a single faxed response to this request does not constitute a full and complete response and will not enable further processing.

If you have any questions on the information being requested, please contact the individual identified on the enclosure.

RJS/kan:

bcc:



Sincerely,

Robert J. Stackrow

Director

Bureau of Project Management

cc: Mr. Lipsen
Ms. Kelly

961065-E Planned Parenthood of the Mid Hudson Valley Inc.

The following questions have been prepared by the Bureau of Financial Analysis and Review. If additional information is needed please contact John Harrison at (518) 474-6900.

- 1) Submit 1994 and 1995 certified financial statements for Planned Parenthood of And Planned Parenthood of
- Submit an updated pro forma balance sheet for the surviving entity, based on the 1995 certified balance sheets of each current entity. Provide explanation for any significant differences from the two balance sheet positions.

Office of Health Systems Management

Coming Tower The Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza

Albany, New York 12237

Barbara A. DeBuono, M.D., M.P.H. Commissioner

April 3, 1996

Karen Schimke Executive Deputy Commissioner

Executive Director PP/ PP/

Re: 961065-E

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

DUTCHESS COUNTY

MERGE PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

AND PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

Dear

The above referenced CON application, for which you have been designated the contact person, has been distributed to all reviewing units and your local health systems agency for processing in accordance with 10 NYCRR 710. Please refer to the enclosed Important Notice for further information with respect to this process.

The mandatory review of your project for the criteria of public need, financial feasibility, and character and competence as required by the Public Health Law may determine that the proposal is unapprovable. Therefore, prior to entering into any contractual commitments or commencing construction, the final determination of the Director of the OHSM, or Public Health Council if establishment is involved, must be obtained.

Sincerely,

RJS/BWM/kmc

bcc:

Robert J. Stackrow Director

Bureau of Project Management



March 27, 1996

Brian W. Morris, Associate Health Planner Bureau of Project Management NY State Department of Health Empire State Plaza Corning Tower, Room 1717 Albany NY, 12237 RECEIVED

APR 02 1996

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Dear Mr. Morris:

Per your memo of March 8, 1996, requesting information related to our project reference #1065-I, please note the following:

- 1. The proposed certificate of merger and plan of merger are enclosed.
- 2. The new entity will be "Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc." A letter of approval from our national office, Planned Parenthood Federation of America, is enclosed.
- A pro forma balance sheet is enclosed.
- 4. A completed schedule 20 for a second is enclosed.
- 5. The latest financial statement for Planned Parenthood of is for 1994, of which you have a copy.
- 6. A copy of the proposed by-laws is enclosed.

Eight copies of each of these documents is enclosed and if you need anything else, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Executive Director

SW/mr Encs.

DRAFT

CERTIFICATE OF MERGER

D' FI

being the

OF

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

INTO

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

The undersigned,

Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc.

UNDER SECTION 904 OF THE NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION LAW

President and Secretary, respectively, of PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

and

and and being the President and Secretary, respectively, of PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF , said corporations being domestic corporations organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of New York, hereby certify: The names of the constituent corporations are (1) Planned Parenthood of and Planned Parenthood ο£ Planned Parenthood of was formed under the name of: Planned Parenthood of Planned Parenthood of was formed under the name of Planned Parenthood The name of the merged entity is Planned Parenthood of the

(2) The membership and holders of certificates evidencing capital contributions and subventions, including their number, classification, and voting rights, as to each constituent corporation, are described as follows:

of ________ consists of two classes, voting members - all members of the Board of Directors of _______ are voting members and have one vote at any meeting of the members, and associate members - all individuals who support the purposes of the corporation and who contribute time or money are associate members of the corporation and associate members have no voting rights.

There are no holders of capital contribution certificates or subvention certificates.

of _____ consists of one class, voting members - all members of the Board of Directors of _____ are voting members and have one vote at any meeting of the members.

There are no holders of capital contribution certificates or subvention certificates.

- (3) The following amendments or changes to the certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of shall be effected by the merger:
- (a) Paragraph 1. of the certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of which sets forth the name of the corporation, is hereby amended to read as follows:
- 1. The name of the corporation is Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc.
- (b) Paragraph 4. of the certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of which which sets forth the territory in which the corporation's operations will be principally conducted, is hereby amended to read as follows:

- 4. The territory in which its operations will be principally conducted is the
- (c) Paragraph 8. of the certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of which sets forth the post office address to which the Secretary of State shall mail a copy of any notice required by law, is hereby amended to read as follows:
 - 7. The Secretary of State of the State of New York is hereby designated the agent of this corporation upon whom process against this corporation may be served. The post office address to which the Secretary of State shall mail a copy of any process against this corporation served upon his as agent of this corporation is
- Parenthood of was filed by the Department of State on January 6, 1971. The certificate of incorporation of Planned Parenthood of was filed by the Department of Department of State on January 18, 1971.
- (5) The merger was deemed approved when a plan of merger was adopted at a joint special meeting of the Boards of Directors of Planned Parenthood of _______, said members of the Boards of Directors being the voting members of each constituent corporation, held on the ______ day of _______, 1995 by unanimous vote of the Directors present at the time of the vote, a quorum being present at the time of such vote.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have, on behalf of each constituent corporation, subscribed this certificate and hereby affirm it as true under the penalties of perjury this ____ day of ____, 1996.

| PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF |
|-----------------------|
| By:President |
| By: |
| PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF |
| By:President |
| By: |

DRAFT

PLAN OF MERGER OF

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF and PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

into

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

ARTICLE I

NAMES OF CONSTITUENT CORPORATIONS AND OF SURVIVING CORPORATION

The names of the constituent corporations are Name. Planned Parenthood of 1 and Planned Parenthood of The name of the merged entity will be PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC. ("Mid-Hudson").

ARTICLE II MERGER

- Merger. Upon the happening of the following events, and shall be deemed to have merged with and into Mid-Hudson:
- This Plan of Merger shall have been adopted and approved by a vote of at least two thirds of the members of the Board of Directors of each of and to Section 903 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York and said Plan of Merger shall have been executed and delivered by the authorized officers of and
- (b) A certificate of merger entitled "Certificate of Merger into under Section 904 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law" ("Certificate of Merger") shall have been signed and verified on behalf of and accepted by the Department of State of New York for filing in accordance with said Section 904 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law, with the date of such acceptance for filing as shown on the filing receipt being the effective date of this merger;
- (c) A petition to the New York State Supreme Court for an order approving the Plan of Merger and authorizing the filing of an executed Certificate of Merger shall have been submitted and the consent of the Public Health Council of the State of New York shall

have been obtained, all in accordance with Section 907 of the Notfor-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York; and

- (d) The Certificate of Merger with a certified copy of the court order approving the Plan of Merger and authorizing the filing of the Certificate of Merger shall have been filed with the New York State Secretary of State's office and with the office of the County Clerk of the non-surviving corporation, all in accordance with Section 904 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation of the State of New York.
- 2.2 Effective Date. The effective date of merger of and shall be the date the Certificate of Merger is accepted for filing by the New York Secretary of State's office as evidenced by the filing receipt issued by said office (the "Effective Date").

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP AND HOLDERS OF CERTIFICATES EVIDENCING CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND SUBVENTIONS

Membership classification and З. rights for are (i) Voting Members - all members of the Board of Directors of are voting members and have one vote at any meeting of the members, and (ii) Associate are voting members and Members - all individuals who support the purposes of the corporations and who contribute time or money are associate members of the corporations. Associate members have no voting rights. There is only one class of members for is only one class of members for - Voting Members - all members of the Board of Directors of - are voting are voting members and have one vote at any meeting of the members. There are no holders of capital contribution or subvention certificates for either | or

ARTICLE IV

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PROPOSED MERGER

- 4.1 <u>Membership</u>. The corporation shall have no members, the business of the corporation shall be governed by the Board of Directors of the corporation and any of its committees in accordance with the By-Laws of the corporation.
- 4.2 Articles of Incorporation. On the Effective Date of the merger, the Articles of Incorporation of as amended by the Certificate of Merger, shall be the Articles of Incorporation of Mid-Hudson until further amended as provided by law.
- 4.3 <u>Bylaws of Surviving Corporation</u>. On the Effective Date of the merger, the Bylaws attached hereto as Exhibit "A" shall be the Bylaws of Mid-Hudson until the same are amended, modified or supplemented or until such time as new Bylaws shall be adopted in accordance with the provisions thereof.

4.4 <u>Directors and Officers of Surviving Corporation</u>. The Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson shall consist of no less than fifteen (15) nor more than forty-five (45) members, each of whom shall hold office until his successor shall have been elected and shall have qualified, or until his earlier death, resignation or removal pursuant to the By-Laws of Mid-Hudson. The respective names, addresses and term of the initial Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson are as follows:

The principal officers of Mid-Hudson, each of whom shall hold office until his successor shall have been elected or appointed and shall have qualified, or until his earlier death, resignation or removal, and their respective offices and addresses as follows:

If on the Effective Date of the merger a vacancy shall exist in the Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson or in any of the offices above specified by reason of the inability or failure of any of the above persons to accept the directorship in Mid-Hudson or the office to which he is designated, as the case may be, such vacancy may thereafter be filled in the manner provided by law or in the By-Laws of Mid-Hudson.

- 4.5 Grants, Bequests. Gifts and Restricted Funds.

 and agree that any grants, bequests or gifts given to them shall be used in the manner specified in connection with any such grants, bequests or gifts, and that any restricted funds currently held by either corporation shall continue to be used in accordance with the restrictions applicable to such funds.
- 4.6 Prohibited Actions of Constituent Corporations. Between the date hereof and the Effective Date of the merger, neither nor written consent of the other;
- (a) incur any obligation or liability (absolute or contingent), except current liabilities incurred, and obligations under contract entered into, in the ordinary course of business;

- (b) discharge or satisfy any lien or encumbrance or pay any obligation or liability (absolute or contingent) other than current liabilities shown on their respective balance sheets, and current liabilities incurred since those dates in the ordinary course of business;
- (c) mortgage, pledge, create a security interest in, or subject to lien or other encumbrance any of its assets, tangible or intangible;
- (d) sell or transfer any of its tangible assets or cancel any debts or claims except in each case in the ordinary course of business;
 - (e) sell, assign or transfer any intangible asset;
 - (f) waive any right of any substantial value; or
- (g) enter into any transaction other than in the ordinary course of business.
- 4.7 Effect of Merger. On the Effective Date of the merger, and shall cease to exist separately and shall be merged with and into Mid-Hudson in accordance with the provisions of this Plan of Merger. As provided herein, on the Effective Date of the merger of Mid-Hudson shall possess all the rights, privileges, powers, franchises and trust and fiduciary duties, powers and obligations, of a public or private nature, and be subject to all of the restrictions, disabilities and duties of each constituent corporation; all property, real, personal and mixed, and all debts due to either of the constituent corporations on whatever account shall be vested in Mid-Hudson; and all property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises, and all and every other interest shall thereafter as effectually the property of Mid-Hudson as they were of the respective constituent corporations; and the title to any real estate whether vested by deed or otherwise in either of the constituent corporation shall not revert or be in any way impaired by the reason of the merger; provided, however, that all rights of creditors and all liens upon any property of either of the constituent corporations shall be preserved unimpaired, and all debts, liabilities and duties of the respective constituent corporations shall thenceforth attach to Mid-Hudson, and may be enforced against it to the same extent as if such debts, liabilities and duties have been incurred or contracted by Mid-Hudson.
- 4.8 <u>Further Instruments</u>. From time to time, as and when requested by Mid-Hudson or by its successors or assigns, and will execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such deeds and other instruments; and will take or cause to be taken such further or

other actions as Mid-Hudson may deem necessary or desirable in order to vest in and confirm to Mid-Hudson title to and possession of all of its property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises and otherwise to carry out the intent and purposes of this Plan of Merger.

- 4.9 <u>Principal Offices</u>. The location of the principal office of Mid-Hudson shall be Until such time as otherwise determined by the Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson, at least one office of Mid-Hudson shall be maintained in each of Orange County and Dutchess County.
- 4.10 Article 28 Facilities. Each of operate facilities governed by Article 28 of the Public Health Law of the State of New York, and such facilities shall continue to be operated in like manner by Mid-Hudson until such time as otherwise determined by the Board of Directors of Mid-Hudson. The merger is subject to and conditioned upon the approval of the Public Health Council of the State of New York.
- 4.11 Abandonment of Plan. Notwithstanding authorization of this plan by the Boards of Directors of either of the constituent corporations, if at any time prior to the filing of the Certificate of Merger by the Department of State it becomes the opinion of the Board of Directors of either of the constituent corporations that events or circumstances have occurred that render it inadvisable to consummate the merger, this Plan of Merger may be abandoned. The filing of the Certificate of Merger by the Department of State shall conclusively establish that this plan has not been abandoned.
- 4.12 Expenses of Merger. The constituent corporations shall each be responsible for fifty (50%) percent of all of the expenses of carrying this plan into effect and of accomplishing the merger.
- 4.13 <u>Counterparts</u>. For the convenience of the parties and to facilitate approval of this plan, any number of counterparts of this plan may be executed and each such executed counterpart shall be deemed to be an original instrument.

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this plan of merger has been subscribed on behalf of Planned Parenthood of and on behalf |
|--|
| of Planned Parenthood of on |
| , 1996 by the undersigned duly authorized |
| officers of those corporations, the plan having been duly adopted |
| by the Board of Directors of Planned Parenthood of |
| on , 1996 and by the Board of Directors of |
| Planned Parenthood of on on |
| 1996. |
| |
| PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF |
| |
| By: |
| Name: |
| Title: Executive Director |
| |
| |
| PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF |
| |
| 70.0 |
| By: |
| Name: |

* * * * * * *





February 14, 1996

| PP of |
|--|
| Dear Ms. Conroy: |
| At its February 1996 meeting, the Board of Directors of Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc. accepted the recommendation of the Affiliate Development and Evaluation Committee to approve the merger of Planned Parenthood of with Planned Parenthood of the Mid-Hudson Valley, Inc. |
| The merger is expected to take place July 1, 1996. Please advise the PPFA Affiliate Evaluation Department when this action has officially been completed. |
| Best wishes for continued success. |
| Chairperson / / Secretary, PPFA |
| Affiliate Development and Evaluation Committee Board of Directors |
| cc: Executive Director Director, Affiliate Service Center/Oakbrook Terrrace, Illinois |

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC. PRO FORMA BALANCE SHEET

| ASSETS CURRENT FUNDS UNRESTRICTED | | LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCE CURRENT FUNDS UNRESTRICTED | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Cash Contributions & Other Receivables Marketable Securities Inventory | 1996 1,250,000 2,800 55,000 50,000 | Accounts Payable & Accrued Expenses Due To Other Funds Total Liabilities | 1996 80,000 - 80,000 |
| Deposits Prepaid Expense Due From Other Funds Investments | 3,700 18,000 53,000 250,000 | Fund Balance Undesignated, Available for General Activities Total Fund Balance | 1,600,000 1,600,000 |
| Total Current Unrestricted Assets | 1,682,500 | Commitments Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities & Fund Balance | 1,680,000 |
| RESTRICTED | | RESTRICTED | ************ |
| Government Grants Receivable Total Current | 200,000 | Deferred Grant Income Due To Other Funds Total Liabilities | 220,000 53,000 273,000 |
| Restricted Assets | 200,000 | Fund Balance | **** |
| | | Total Current Restricted Liabilities & Fund Balance | 273,000 |
| PLANT FUND | | PLANT FUND | gram, spile, distact states design design |
| Land Buildings & Building Improvements Furniture & Medical Equipment | 300,000 1,500,000 250,000 2,050,000 | Mortgages Payable Total Liabilities Fund Balance | 200,000 200,000 1,220,000 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (630,000) | | |
| Net Fixed Assets | 1,420,000 | | |
| Total Plant Fund Assets | 1,420,000 | Total Plant Fund Liabilities & Fund Balance | 1,420,000 |

P.002

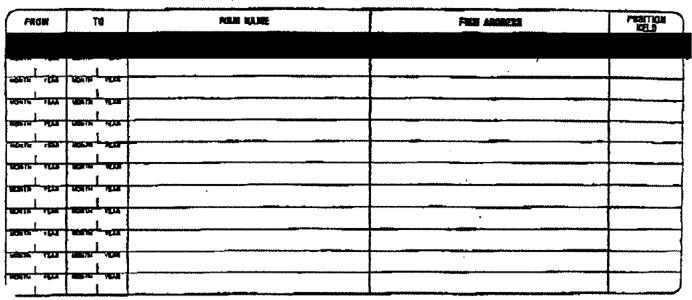
S8EI.ON XALXT

03/12/86 15:30

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application

Personal Qualifying Information* Schedule 2

IV - Employment History for the Past 10 Years



V - Record of Legal Actions

| A Except for minor traffic violations, were you ever convicted of any violation of the Law? | Yes 🗆 | No JZÍ |
|---|-------------|--------|
| B. Have you ever been involved in a hearing before an official body in relation to the operation of a home or institution caring for people? | Yes C | No 🗹 |
| C. Are there any criminal actions pending against you? | Yes 🗆 | No 🗹 |
| If the answer to any of these questions is "Yes", complete below: | | * |
| PATE OF ACTION INTO VIEW INTO VIEW | LISCA TRANS | • |
| CIVE ANY FORTINGS CRITALIS | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Please indicate where major pieces of biographical data can be componented.

Attachment # _

*On not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

DOM:144 41 261

VI - Certification

The understoned hereby ceruffes, under penalty of perjury, that the information contained herein and attached hereto is accurate, true and complete

NOTARIZE:

Materry Public, State of them York
No. 01853033813
Quentified in Orange County
Term Expels Nov. 14, 19

62:21 9661/91/60 6151127016

BY-LAWS

OF

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

ADOPTED: _____, 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Article</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|---|
| I | NAME | 1 |
| II | PURPOSES | 1 |
| III | MEMBERSHIP | 4 |
| | 3.1 Membership | 4 |
| IV | BOARD OF DIRECTORS | 5 |
| | 4.1 General Powers 4.2 Number 4.3 Classes. 4.4 Election; Term. 4.5 Board Attendance 4.6 Vacancies 4.7 Resignation 4.8 Removal 4.9 Annual Meetings 4.10 Regular Meetings 4.11 Special Meetings 4.11 Special Meetings 4.12 Notice. 4.13 Presiding Officer and Secretary at Meetings. 4.14 Quorum. 4.15 Meeting by Telephone. 4.16 Action Without Meeting. | 555566777778 8889 |
| V | OFFICERS 5.1 Officers 5.2 Election; Term of Office 5.3 Resignation 5.4 Removal 5.5 Duties of the President 5.6 Duties of the Vice-Presidents 5.7 Duties of the Secretary 5.8 Duties of the Treasurer 5.9 Other Officers | 9 9 9 10 10 10 10 11 11 |

| VI | EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | 13 |
|------|---|--|
| | 6.1 Executive Director | 13 |
| VII | MEDICAL DIRECTOR | 13 |
| | 7.1 Medical Director | 13 |
| VIII | COMMITTEES | 14 |
| | 8.1 Committees | 14 |
| IX | INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE | 18 |
| | 9.1 Indemnification | 18 19 |
| X | MISCELLANEOUS | 19 |
| | 10.1 Fiscal Year 10.2 Corporate Seal 10.3 Examination of Books and Records 10.4 Contracts 10.5 Loans and Indebtedness 10.6 Checks, Drafts, Etc 10.7 Deposits 10.8 Budgets 10.9 Maintenance of Records 10.10 Gifts 10.11 Parliamentary Authority | 19 19 20 20 20 21 21 21 |
| XI | CONFLICTS OF INTEREST | 22 22 |
| | 11.2 Coverage of this Policy | 23 23 24 |
| XII | NON-DISCRIMINATION | 24 |
| | 12.1 Statement of Policy | /24 |
| XIII | TERMINATION OF AFFILIATION WITH THE PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF AMERICA | 25 |
| | 13.1 Termination of Affiliation | 25 |
| XIV | AMENDMENT | 25 |
| | 14.1 Amendment | 25 |
| xv | DISSOLUTION | 25 |
| | 15.1 Dissolution | 25 |

1 ,

BY-LAWS

OF

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of the Corporation shall be: PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF THE MID-HUDSON VALLEY, INC.

ARTICLE II

PURPOSES

The Corporation is organized for the following purposes:

- 1. To establish, operate and maintain treatment and diagnostic centers pursuant to Article 28 of the Public Health Law of the State of New York and any other statutes governing the operation of such centers wherein medical services, including but not limited to reproductive health care, birth control methods, procedures and supplies, and medically approved information, advice and treatment of infertility problems will be provided under the supervision of a duly licensed physician.
- 2. To educate and counsel individuals and families concerning family planning, human sexuality, and infertility problems.
- 3. To encourage research in human population and reproduction.
- 4. To provide a resource and educational center for persons engaged in health and related community activities.

RAC/bab 89.8 PARNTHD.BYL 1/3/96

- 5. To advocate and develop community attitudes supportive of a comprehensive program relating to human sexuality and reproductive freedom.
- 6. To acquire interests by purchase or lease, gift, grant, devise, bequest, or otherwise, in real property, and to own, hold, improve, employ, develop, use, and manage and deal with any real estate so acquired, and to erect, or cause to be erected, on any lands owned, held, or acquired by the Corporation, buildings or other structures, with their appurtenances, and to manage, operate, lease, rebuild, enlarge, alter, or improve any buildings, or other structures now or hereafter erected on any lands so owned, held, or occupied, and to mortgage, pledge, sell, convey, lease, exchange, transfer, or otherwise dispose of any lands or interests in lands, and any buildings or other structures, or part of any buildings or other structures, at any time owned or held by the Corporation.
- 7. To purchase, receive by grant, gift, devise, bequest or otherwise acquire, own, hold, improve, use and otherwise deal in or with personal property, or any interest therein, wherever situated.
- 8. To borrow money and, from time to time, to make, accept, endorse, execute, and issue bonds, debentures, promissory notes, bills of exchange, including government bonds, grants, awards and other obligations of the Corporation for moneys borrowed or in payment for property acquired or for any of the other objects or purposes of the Corporation or its business and to secure the payment of any such obligations by mortgage, pledge, security

interest, deed, indenture, agreement, or other instrument of trust, or by other lien upon, assignment of, or agreement in regard to all or any part of the property, rights, or privileges of the Corporation wherever situated, whether now owned or hereafter to be acquired.

- 9. In furtherance of its corporate purposes, to enter into, make, perform, and carry out contracts of every kind, with any person, firm, corporation, private, public, or governmental entity to the extent that, the same may be done and performed by a corporation organized under the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law.
- other not-for-profit corporations and to accept subventions from other persons or entities, or from any unit of government. A subvention shall consist of money or other property, tangible or intangible, actually received by the Corporation for its benefit, or given by the Corporation for the benefit of other not-for-profit corporations, for which a subvention Certificate is received or given. Subvention certificates may authorize periodic payments on said subvention, may contain redemption rights and may be transferable as determined by the Board and in compliance with the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law.
- 11. To do everything necessary, suitable, or proper for the accomplishment, attainment, or furtherance of, to do every other act or thing incidental to, appurtenant to, growing out of, or connected with, the purposes, objects, or powers set forth in the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, whether alone or in

association with others; to possess all the rights, powers, and privileges now or hereafter conferred by the laws of the State of New York upon a not-for-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York and, in general, to carry on any of the activities and to do any of the things herein set forth to the same extent and as fully as a natural person or partnership might or could do; provided that nothing herein set forth shall be construed as authorizing the Corporation to possess any purpose, object, or power, or to do any act or thing forbidden by law to a not-for-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York.

12. The Corporation, in furtherance of its corporate purposes above set forth, shall have all the powers enumerated in Section 202 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law, subject to any limitations provided in the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law or any other statute of the State of New York.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 3.1 <u>Membership</u>. The Corporation shall have no members, the business of the Corporation shall be governed by the Board of Directors of the Corporation and any of its committees in accordance with these By-laws.

ARTICLE IV

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 4.1 <u>General Powers</u>. The Board of Directors shall have general supervision and control over the property and affairs of the Corporation and shall have and may exercise, subject to law and these by-laws, all of the powers of the Corporation. The Board shall establish policy for the Corporation and shall annually approve the budget of the Corporation. The Board shall employ such executives as it deems necessary and shall confirm the appointment of all other professional members of the staff of the Corporation.

Section 4.2 <u>Number</u>. The number of Directors that shall constitute the entire Board of Directors shall not be less than fifteen (15) and not more than forty-five (45).

Section 4.3 <u>Classes</u>. The Board of Directors shall be divided into three (3) classes of approximately equal size so that approximately one-third of the trustees' terms shall expire each year.

Section 4.4 <u>Election; Term.</u> Members of the Board of Directors shall be elected at the Annual Meeting by a majority vote of the board members present. A slate of nominees shall be presented by the Nominating Committee, but board members may make additional nominations from the floor with the consent of the nominee. No staff member of the Corporation or of Planned Parenthood Federation of America, or its affiliates, is eligible for election to the Board.

The terms of the initial board of directors shall be staggered among the three classes, so that the first class is elected for a one (1) year term, the second class is elected for a two (2) year term and the third class is elected for a three (3) year term. Thereafter, the term of service for elected Directors shall be for three years, and Directors may be elected to serve second and third consecutive terms. On the expiration of three consecutive terms, a Director shall not be eligible for re-election to the Board until one year has elapsed, except that the immediate past President shall be an ex officio member of the Board for one year. The term of an elected Director shall commence upon election at the Annual Meeting.

Section 4.5 <u>Board Attendance</u>. If a Director fails to attend fifty (50%) percent of the regularly scheduled board meetings within any calendar year without being excused, he or she may be removed from the Board in accordance with Section 4.8 A majority vote of those present at a board meeting shall be required to remove a Director for lack of attendance.

Section 4.6 <u>Vacancies</u>. Vacancies on the Board of Directors may be filled between Annual Meetings by the Board, on recommendation of the Nominating Committee. A board member elected to fill a vacancy will serve to the expiration of the vacated term; those so elected may be re-elected for three full terms.

Section 4.7 <u>Resignation</u>. Any Director of the Corporation may resign at any time by giving written notice of such resignation to the Board of Directors. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if no time is specified, upon receipt thereof by the Board of Directors or one of the above-named officers.

Section 4.8 <u>Removal</u>. Any one or more of the Directors may be removed, with or without cause, at a special meeting called for that purpose by the vote of seventy five (75%) percent of the members of the Board present at such meeting.

Section 4.9 <u>Annual Meetings</u>. The annual meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held during the month of June at a date, time and place as the Board of Directors shall determine. The annual meeting shall be held for the purpose of electing the directors and officers of the Corporation and for such other business as determined by the Board of Directors.

Section 4.10 Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held six (6) times a year in alternate months except the months of July and August. The schedule of regular meetings for the ensuing year shall be established by the Board at its last regularly scheduled meeting.

Section 4.11 <u>Special Meetings</u>. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by: the President; the Executive Committee; or the Secretary on the written request of at least four (4) of the members of the Board of Directors.

Section 4.12 <u>Notice</u>. Written notice of all Board meetings shall be mailed by first class mail or delivered to each Director not less than ten (10) days before the date of each regular meeting and, in the case of special meetings on not less than three (3) business days' prior written notice or prior notice by telephone. For special meetings, notice shall state generally the nature of the business to be addressed at the meeting.

Section 4.13 Presiding Officer and Secretary at Meetings. Each meeting of the Board of Directors shall be presided over by the President of the Corporation, or in his/her absence the First Vice-President, or in his/her absence the Second Vice-President, or if neither is present, by such member of the Board of Directors as shall be chosen by a majority of the Directors present. The Secretary, or in his/her absence an Assistant Secretary, shall act as Secretary at the meeting, or if no such Officer is present, a Secretary of the meeting shall be designated by the person presiding over the meeting.

Section 4.14 Quorum. One third (1/3) of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but in the absence of a quorum a majority of those present may adjourn the meeting to another time and place, without such notice other than an announcement at the meeting, until such time as a quorum may be present.

Section 4.15 <u>Meeting by Telephone</u>. Members of the Board of Directors or of any committees thereof may participate in meetings of the Board of Directors or of such committee by means of a

conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all other persons participating in the meeting may hear each other, and such participation shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

Section 4.16 Action Without Meeting. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting if seventy-five (75%) percent of the members of the Board of Directors or of such committee consent in writing to the adoption of a resolution authorizing or ratifying the action. Any such resolution and the written consents thereto shall be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors or of such committee.

ARTICLE V

OFFICERS

Section 5.1 Officers. The officers of the Corporation shall have such titles and duties as are set forth in a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may elect such officers as it may from time to time determine. Two or more offices may be held by the same person, except the offices of the President and Secretary. Officers shall be members of the Board of Directors.

Section 5.2 <u>Election; Term of Office</u>. The officers shall be elected by the Board of Directors at the Annual Meeting. The Nominating Committee shall present a slate of officers, and other nominations may be made from the floor. Officers shall hold office

for a term of one (1) year unless they shall die or resign or shall be removed. An Officer cannot serve more than three (3) consecutive one (1) year terms in the same office.

Section 5.3 <u>Resignation</u>. Any officer of the Corporation may resign at any time by giving written notice of such resignation to the Board of Directors. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if no time be specified, upon receipt thereof by the Board of Directors.

Section 5.4 <u>Removal</u>. Any officer of the Corporation may be removed at any time, without cause, by a vote of seventy five (75%) percent of the members of the Board of Directors present at a duly constituted meeting of the Board.

Section 5.5 <u>Duties of the President</u>. The President shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee and shall serve ex officio on all committees except the Nominating Committee. Except as otherwise provided, the President shall appoint annually the Chairpersons of all committees. He/she shall represent the Corporation at regional, state and national conferences of the Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc., or any successor Corporation, or may appoint an alternate to do so. He/she shall sign all contracts entered into by the Corporation, and shall be one of the officers who may sign checks, drafts or other instruments requiring expenditure of Corporate funds.

Section 5.6 <u>Duties of the Vice-Presidents</u>. The First and Second Vice-Presidents shall perform such duties as the President or the Board of Directors may designate and all duties of the

President in his/her absence or by reason of his/her inability to serve, or, if there is a vacancy in that office. The First and Second Vice Presidents shall be officers who may sign checks, drafts or other instruments requiring the expenditure of Corporate funds.

Section 5.7 <u>Duties of the Secretary</u>. The Secretary shall record and keep the minutes of all meetings of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee; shall see that copies of such minutes are sent to the Planned Parenthood Federation of America, in accordance with the Standards of Affiliation of the Federation; and shall be responsible for the maintenance of the records and documents of the Corporation, and for sending notices of meetings.

Section 5.8 <u>Duties of the Treasurer</u>. The Treasurer shall be responsible for the custody of all funds, securities and property of the Corporation and for the investment and disbursement of such funds subject to the policies recommended by the Budget and Finance Committee and approved by the Board of Directors. He/she shall also serve as Chairperson of the Budget and Finance Committee.

The Treasurer shall require the administration, to establish and maintain effective procedures for the collection, receipt, custody and investment of funds, securities and other assets; assure appropriate procedures to pay all debts and obligations with checks signed by persons authorized by the Board; and require the administration to maintain necessary accounting

systems and procedures for the effective financial operation of the Corporation.

The Treasurer shall have authority to open bank accounts in the name of the Corporation and shall be one of the officers authorized to sign checks, drafts and other instruments requiring expenditure of corporate funds. He/she shall perform such other duties as may be authorized and directed by the Board of Directors from time to time.

The Treasurer shall furnish financial reports at the meetings of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee when so directed by the Board, including an annual financial statement as soon as feasible after the close of the year. He/she shall cause an annual audit of the books and a management letter to be made by a certified public accountant recommended by the Budget and Finance Committee with the approval of the Board of Directors in accordance with American Institute of Certified Public Accountants guidelines. A completed audit and management letter will be sent to the Federation within six months following the end of the calendar year.

Section 5.9 Other Officers. The President may designate one or more Assistant Secretaries and one or more Assistant Treasurers, who shall exercise the powers and shall perform the duties incident to their offices, subject to the direction of the Board of Directors or President.

ARTICLE VI

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Section 6.1 <u>Executive Director</u>. The Board of Directors, shall, on the recommendation of the Personnel Committee, select and employ one or more Executive Directors and fix the terms of such Director's compensation and length of appointment. The Executive Director shall implement the policies of the Board and generally manage the affairs of the Corporation in accordance with such policies. The Executive Director shall hire all other staff except physicians. Physicians may be hired by the Corporation on recommendation of the Medical Committee and with approval of the Executor Director.

ARTICLE VII

MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Section 7.1 <u>Medical Director</u>. After consultation with the Medical Committee and approval by the Board, the Executive Director shall appoint the Medical Director, who shall be a physician duly licensed in the State of New York and who shall be responsible for assuring that all medical services provided by the Corporation are rendered in accordance with the medical standards and guidelines formulated and approved by Planned Parenthood Federation of America and the New York State Department of Health.

ARTICLE VIII

COMMITTEES

Section 8.1 <u>Committees</u>. Each Chair, in consultation with the President, shall select committee members. The Chairs of all committees and all of the members of the Nominating Committee shall be members of the Board of Directors, but other committee members are not required to be members of the Board. Committee members shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. Standing committees shall be as follows until otherwise determined by the Board of Directors:

Executive Committee, chaired by the President, shall consist of the President, the Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, Secretary, and two atlarge members, one from either Dutchess or Ulster and one from either Orange or Sullivan, such other persons as the Board of Directors may determine from time to time. It shall exercise all of the functions of the Board of Directors in the intervals between Board meetings and shall annually review and evaluate the Executive Directors. All business transacted by the Committee shall be reported at the next meeting of the Board. F shall constitute a quorum questions shall be decided by a majority of the members present.

Nominating Committee shall be elected at the Annual Meeting and shall consist of five members of the Board of Directors. Nominating Committee shall present, at the Annual Meeting following its election, slates for election of Directors, Officers, at-large members of the Executive Committee, the Chair and members of the next Nominating Committee. The Committee shall present nominations to fill any vacancies which may occur in the Board of Directors between Annual Meetings. Only one member of the Nominating Committee may serve a consecutive term, but in no case shall member serve more than consecutive terms.

Budget and Finance Committee shall be chaired by the Treasurer. The Committee shall prepare an annual budget to present to the Board of Directors no later than the last regularly scheduled meeting in that calendar year, covering the estimated income and expenses for the coming budget year. It shall periodically review the budget and financial position of the organization, and make recommendations regarding expenditures for the consideration of the Board. It shall recommend

an independent accountant to the Board of Directors to be the auditor.

Information and Education Committee shall evaluate and make recommendations to the Board Directors concerning the Corporation's community education program. This program shall include materials providing information to the community including lay professional organizations about planning, human sexuality and the range of medical and other services provided by Planned Parenthood.

Planning Committee has the responsibility to make and review plans and prospects for the Corporation beyond the current year. At the direction of the Board of Directors, it shall study the future of the Corporation. Each year the Committee shall present to the Board a projection general three-year of the activities and responsibilities of the Corporation to the Board of Directors.

Personnel Committee shall: (1) develop, continuously monitor, and make recommendations to the Board concerning procedures and policies governing the employment and management of the Corporation's staff, including the written policies and procedures

defining job classifications, salary ranges, advancement procedures, grievance procedures and conditions of work, employee benefits and privileges; and (2) be responsible for formulation, administration, and periodic evaluation of the Corporation's affirmative action plan.

Medical Committee shall meet at least twice annually and shall be responsible to the Board of Directors for recommending supervising medical policies and standards in conformity with the national medical standards of Planned Parenthood Federation of America and in conformity with all applicable standards. informational It serves as an resource to other professional agencies and the community. It recommends physicians to serve on the medical staff. The Chair of the Medical Committee shall be appointed by the President of the Board and may be eligible for reappointment.

The Committee shall have seven or more members. The members, physicians and other health professionals, shall be appointed by the Chair with the approval of the Board.

Minutes shall be recorded and a copy sent to the Regional and National offices.

Public Affairs Committee shall organize and mobilize public opinion to support family planning policies. It shall educate board members and shall seek to influence those involved in the formulation of public policy. It shall keep all interested parties up to date on pertinent public policy developments at the federal, state, county and community levels.

Development Committee shall be responsible for planning and carrying out the annual fund drive and other activities designed to raise funds for the Corporation.

ARTICLE IX

INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

Section 9.1 <u>Indemnification</u>. The Corporation shall, to the full extent permitted by law, indemnify any person against any and all judgements, fines, amounts paid in settling or otherwise disposing of actions or threatened actions, and reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, actually and necessarily incurred in connection therewith or as a result of such action or proceeding, or any appeal therefrom, to which he/she is made, or threatened to be made, a party by reason of the fact that he/she, his/her testator of an estate, is or was a director or officer or committee member of the Corporation, or any other Corporation of any kind, domestic or foreign, which he/she served in any capacity

at the request of the Corporation. The Corporation may, by action of its Board of Directors, provide indemnification for employees, agents, attorneys and representatives of the Corporation with up to the same scope and extent as provided for officers and directors.

Section 9.2 <u>Insurance</u>. Upon appropriate action by the Board of Directors, the Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, committee member, employee or agent of the Corporation or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a member, trustee, officer, committee member, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against him/her or incurred by him/her in any such capacity or arising out of his/her status as such, whether or not this Corporation would have the power to indemnify him/her against such liability.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.1 <u>Fiscal Year</u>. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall commence January 1 and end December 31 of each year.

Section 10.2 <u>Corporate Seal</u>. The corporate seal shall be in such form as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

Section 10.3 <u>Examination of Books and Records</u>. The Board of Directors shall have authority, except otherwise provided by law, to determine the extent to which the books and records of account of the Corporation shall be opened to inspection.

Section 10.4 <u>Contracts</u>. The President and his express designees shall be authorized to execute contracts on behalf of the Corporation. In addition, the Board may authorize other officers or agents to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, with such authority being either general or confined to specific instances.

Section 10.5 <u>Loans and Indebtedness</u>. No loans shall be contracted on behalf of the Corporation and no evidences of indebtedness shall be issued in its name unless authorized by a resolution of the Board with such authority being either general or confined to specific instances.

Section 10.6 <u>Checks, Drafts, Etc.</u> All checks, drafts, or other orders for the payment of money, notes or other evidences of indebtedness exceeding [\$5,000.00] in amount issued in the name of the Corporation or to the Corporation, shall be signed or endorsed by any two (2) officers who shall be authorized as signatories on the accounts of the Corporation by resolution of the Board of Directors. The signatures of such persons may be by facsimile where expressly authorized, but shall not be preprinted on the instrument. All other checks, drafts or other orders for the payment of money shall require such signatures as may be specified by the Board from time to time.

Section 10.7 <u>Deposits</u>. All funds of the Corporation not otherwise employed shall be deposited from time to time to the

credit of the Corporation in such banks, trust companies or other depositories as the Board may select.

Section 10.8 <u>Budgets</u>. The Board of Directors of the Corporation shall prepare or have prepared the annual capital and operating budgets of the Corporation.

Section 10.9 <u>Maintenance of Records</u>. The Corporation shall keep correct and complete books and records of account and shall also keep minutes of the proceedings of its members, Board of Directors, and committees having any of the authority of the Board of Directors, and shall keep at the principal office a record giving the name and address of the members. All books and records of the Corporation may be inspected by any corporate member for any proper purpose at any reasonable time.

Section 10.10 <u>Gifts</u>. The Board of Directors may accept on behalf of the Corporation any contribution, gift, bequest or devise for the general purposes, or for any special purpose, of the Corporation.

Section 10.11 <u>Parliamentary Authority</u>. Roberts Rules of Order Revised shall constitute the ruling authority in all cases where they do not conflict with the rules of this organization or any statute of the State of New York.

ARTICLE XI

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Section 11.1 Statement of General Policy. These By-laws recognize that both real and apparent conflicts of interest or dualities of interest (hereinafter referred to as "conflicts") sometimes occur in the course of conducting the Corporation's daily A conflict as used in these By-laws refers only to affairs. personal, proprietary interests of the persons covered by this policy and their immediate families and not to philosophical or professional differences of opinion. Conflicts occur because the many persons associated with the Corporation should be expected to have and do in fact generally have multiple interests and affiliations and various positions of responsibility within the community. Sometimes a person will owe identical duties to two (2) or more organizations conducting similar activities.

Conflicts are undesirable because they potentially or apparently place the interests of others ahead of the Corporation's obligations to its corporate purposes and to the public interest. Conflicts are also undesirable because they often reflect adversely upon the persons involved and upon the institutions with which they are affiliated, regardless of the actual facts or motivations of the parties. However the long-range best interests of the Corporation do not require the termination of all association with persons who may have real or apparent conflicts if a prescribed and effective method can render such conflicts harmless to all concerned.

Therefore, the Corporation's affirmative policy shall be to require that all actual or apparent conflicts be disclosed promptly and fully to all necessary parties and to prohibit specified involvement in the affairs of the Corporation by persons having such conflicts.

Section 11.2 <u>Coverage of this Policy</u>. This policy shall apply to all members of the Board of Directors and corporate officers, agents and employees of the Corporation, including independent contractor providers of services and materials. The Corporation's management shall have the affirmative obligation to publicize periodically this policy to all such parties.

Section 11.3 Disclosure of all Conflicts. All persons to whom this policy applies shall disclose all real and apparent conflicts which they discover or have been brought to their attention in connection with the Corporation's activities. "Disclosure" as used in these By-laws shall mean providing promptly to the appropriate persons a written description of the facts comprising the real and apparent conflict. An annual disclosure statement shall be circulated to all persons to whom this policy applies to assist them in considering such disclosures, but disclosure is appropriate whenever conflicts arise. The written disclosure notices of conflicts shall be filed with the Secretary of the Corporation or any other person designated by him from time to time to receive such notifications. All disclosure notices received hereunder shall be noted for record in the minutes of a meeting of the Board of Directors.

Section 11.4 Proscribed Activity by Persons Having Conflicts. When an individual Director, officer, agent or employee believes that he or a member of his immediate family might have or does have a real or apparent conflict, he should, in addition to filling the disclosure notice required under Section 8.3, abstain from making motions, voting, executing agreements, or taking any other similar direct action on behalf of the Corporation where the conflict might pertain, but shall not be precluded from debate or other similar involvement on behalf of the Corporation. When any person requests in writing, or upon its own initiative, the Board at any time may establish further guidelines consistent with the interests of the Corporation for the resolution of any real or apparent conflicts.

ARTICLE XII

NON-DISCRIMINATION

Section 12.1 Statement of Policy. The Corporation recognizes the rights of all persons to equal opportunity in employment, compensation, promotion, education, positions of leadership and power, and shall not at any time discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, Director, officer, contractor or any other person with whom it deals, because of race, creed, color, disability, sex, sexual orientation, national origin or age. All references in these By-laws which are made to the masculine gender shall be deemed to include the feminine.

ARTICLE XIII

TERMINATION OF AFFILIATION WITH THE PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF AMERICA

Section 13.1 <u>Termination of Affiliation</u>. In the event of the termination of affiliation with the Planned Parenthood Federation of America for any reason whatsoever, all requirements of the Standards of Affiliation in force at the time shall be complied with as to disposition of medical records of clinic patients, notification of patients, and discontinuance of use of the name "Planned Parenthood."

ARTICLE XIV

AMENDMENT

Section 14.1 Amendment. These By-laws may be amended by the affirmative vote of two-thirds (2/3) of the members of the entire Board of Directors; provided the proposed amendment has been submitted in writing to each member of the Board of Directors at least twenty (20) days prior to the day of the meeting at which adoption of the amendment is moved.

ARTICLE XV

DISSOLUTION

Section 15.1 <u>Dissolution</u>. In the event of the dissolution of the Corporation, the Board of Directors shall, after making provision for payment of all of the liabilities of the Corporation, distribute all of the assets of the Corporation to a non-profit organization which fulfills the requirements of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and which shall use such assets to further the goals of Article II.

Corning Tower

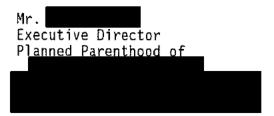
The Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza

Albany, New York 12237

Barbara A. DeBuono, M.D., M.P.H. Commissioner

Karen Schimke Executive Deputy Commissioner

March 8, 1996



RE: 1065-I

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

Merge with Planned Parenthood of

Dear

Initial review of the above captioned application has been conducted by the Bureau of Project Management and it has been determined that the application is incomplete. In order to process this application, the Office of Health Systems Management requires the submission of the following information:

- Proposed Certificate of Merger.
- 2. Indicate who the surviving entity will be.
- 3. Pro forma balance sheet.
- Completed Schedule 20 for
- 5. 1995 Certified Financial Statements for Planned Parenthood of
- Copy of the bylaws.

Please compile and submit eight (8) copies of the required information directly to Bureau of Project Management, New York State Department of Health, Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower, Room 1717, Albany, New York 12237. A response is requested within 30 days from the date of this letter. Failure to supply a complete response within the noted period will delay the processing of your project.

February 8, 1996

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1996

New York State Department of Health Office of Health Systems Management Mr. Robert Stackrow, Director Bureau of Project Management - Room 1717 Empire State Plaza, Corning Tower Albany, NY 12237

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Dear Mr. Stackrow:

Please note our full review Certificate of Need Application in order to merge our affiliate, Planned Parenthood of Planned Parenthood of Nine copies of the application are enclosed.

We believe that we will be better able to navigate the rapidly changing health care delivery environment as a larger organization. The combined agency will have a service base of approximately 20,000 patients who will make 30,000 visits per year. We will have twelve clinic locations in the four counties and these will encompass every major population pocket in this geographic area.

In terms of services the combined affiliate will offer the full array of reproductive health care. In addition we have just begun primary care at the site and this same service will begin in March in Poughkeepsie.

There will be no additional costs as a result of the merger. Although we do not anticipate any staff layoffs, there will be some savings through consolidation of a few administrative functions. We anticipate significant long term savings, however, with staff retirements and attrition. In addition to the schedules reflected on the "checklist of schedules," the "General Information" section, a cover sheet listing our current board members, and minutes of board resolutions approving the merger are enclosed. Each of the nine packets is a complete application and they are all in the same numerical and alphabetical order. If you have any questions, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Executive Director

SW/mr

Executive Director PPOS
President PPOS
President PPDU

961065

New York State Department of Health Office of Health Systems Management

Certificate of Need Application For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review*

General Information Page 1 of 2

RECEIVED

| | Small Land |
|---|---|
| Genera | al Information FEB 1 3 1996 |
| I Facility Identification | PROJECT MANAGEMENT |
| Planned Parenthood of | & Planned Parenthood of Orange-Sullivan |
| FACULTY ACCRESS STREET'S YOUGER | VEHE INC. LE IN LINE TO THE SOLA |
| | Executive Director |
| | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 |
| same as above | 286 374 E |
| 3 '465' 440 YUMBE4 | *ELEPMONE NUMBER |
| THE STATE OF | Executive Director |
| mitaries of the site racation of the proposed activity. Attach sketch (opens | 700/-3[6] |
| Il Project Outline Facility Type Code | Merging two family planning agencies: Planned Parenthood of and Planned Parenthood of |
| CODE PROPOSED SOLUTION, ACTION | FUNCTIONAL AREAS SERVICES MER CODE BEDITYPES AFFECTED RANKING |
| [1][2] | [3] [4] [5] |
| · Establishment | 401 |
| | 404 Cancer Detection |
| | 419 Primary Medical Care |
| | 479 Venereal Disease |
| | 471 Family Planning |
| | 472 Health Education 477 Part-time Clinics |
| | - Fatt-time drimes |
| 111 P P 1 | |
| III Board Resolution and Auth | norizing Signature |
| • Board resolution for Corporation Applicants 本本 | RAttached Not Required |
| and matine information contained herein and attached hereto leader Assurances. Sci equie 17. Environmental Assessment and Schedule 3CSU/Alle mue and complete in as masterial respects. I further acanony | Funder penalty of perfury Fam buly authorized to subsonce and submit this application obstitution of perfury Fam buly authorized to subsonce and submit this application debt that relating to Schedule 10. Space and Construction dost Distribution. Schedule 16, uses 19 through 24 of the Stabilishment Section, which must be notwoodally ben' field in sowied that the application will be processed pursuant to the provisions of Article 28 or letter notwork, but not limited to Parts 500, TD9 and TIG or Title 10, meanths of the 2rticlass of 10 or 10 |
| 2/7/96 | execular director. |

General Information Section*

General Information Page 2 of 2

| IV | Project & Sub | project C | ost | ٧ | I General Questionnai | re | |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------------|------|--|-------------|---|
| | SUB OTAL PROJECT 1 Project/Subproject Cost | SUB Project 2 | SUB PROJECT 3 | 1. | Do all of the components and solutions contained in this project appear in the 1983 | YES | NO |
| \$ | (from schedule 4A or 4) | S | \$ | | Capital Needs Assessment Inventory (CNA) or Services Capital Needs Inventory (SCNI)? | × | *************************************** |
| S | Total Basic Cost of Construct (from schedule 4A or 4) S | | s | | If no. explain in attachment # (emergency, minor entity). | | |
| | Total Cost of Moveable Equip (from schedule 4A, or 4 | | | 2a. | Have you submitted a Long Range Capital Plan to the Bureau of Architectural and Engineering Review? | | x |
| \$ | Cost/SF New Construction (from schedule 10) | \$ | \$ | | If yes, date of submission If no, explain in attachment #N/A | | |
| \$ | S Cost/SF Renovation Construc | S | \$ | 2b. | Is this proposal consistent with the Long Range Capital Plan? | <u>X</u> _ | *************************************** |
| \$ | (from Schedule 10) S | s | \$ | 3. | , | | |
| s | Total Incremental Operating (from schedule 6A, 68, S | or 6C) to 1st | to 3rd | | to the Department? If yes, date of submission | | <u>x</u> |
| | Type of Financing (from schedule 5) | \$ 179,500 | \$ 376,950 | 4. | Have all the solutions contained in this project been ranked in the Regional/State Medical Facility Plan? | × | - |
| \$ | S Percentage Financed | S | \$ | | Note: This issue must be addressed in Schedule 3. | | |
| S | (from schedule 5) S | S | S | 5. | Has a site visit been conducted by the Office of Health Systems Management? If yes, date of last site visit | × | |
| S | Oepreciation Life S | S | s | 6. | Has the Capital, Architectural and Program Alternatives (CAPA) review process with the | | *************************************** |
| V | Construction Anticipated Construction Sta | | | | Office of Health Systems Management been completed? If no, and if the total basic cost of construction of your proposal exceeds \$15,000,000, contact this Department before filing an application. | | x |
| | (from Schedule 4A) Anticipated Construction Con (from Schedule 4A) | | | 7. | Have you submitted an Architectural Alternative Report to the Department? If yes, date of submission | ***** | × |

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF

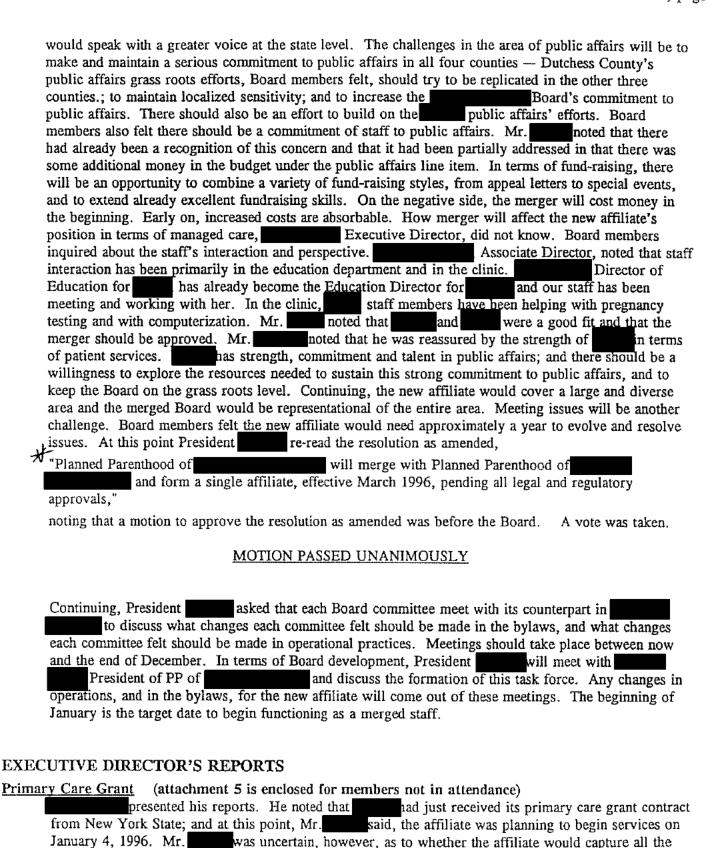
BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

November 8, 1995

May bod 5

| ATTENDING |
|---|
| |
| Staff: |
| NOT ATTENDING |
| |
| The November 8, 1995, Board of Directors meeting was called to order at 7:00 p.m. by President President suggested to Board members that the discussion of, and vote on, merger with Planned Parenthood of be one of the first items of business on the evening's agenda. Members concurred. |
| SEPTEMBER MINUTES |
| A motion to accept the minutes of the September 13, 1995 Board of Directors meeting as submitted was made by and seconded by |
| MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY |
| OCTOBER MINUTES |
| A motion to accept the minutes of the October 10, 1995 Board of Directors meeting as submitted was made by and seconded by |
| MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY |
| TREASURER'S REPORTS |
| August 1995 (attachments 1 & 2 are enclosed for members not in attendance) Treasurer, presented the financial reports. The financial reports for August 1995 were not discussed as all financial reports are year-to-date. |
| September 1995 (attachments 3 & 4 are enclosed for members not in attendance) Beginning with the Income and Expense Summary Sheet (budget year 07/01/95-06/30/96), ending |

September 30, 1995, Ms. noted that this report covers the first three months of the budget year.



has secured a primary care physician, and he has generously donated his equipment

Mr. noted, in that has already begun its primary

grant money.

care services.

to the affiliate.

is ahead of

PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS WEDNESDAY, JULY 19, 1995 -

| WEDNESDAY, JULY 19, 1995 - |
|---|
| Roard members present were |
| Board members excused were |
| Board member absent was |
| Staff present were |
| President called the meeting to order at 6:50 PM. |
| On a motion by seconded by the minutes of the June meeting were approved as read. |
| Treasurer's Report - Treasurer gave the financial report. We have spent more than anticipated in salaries, mileage and transcription services due to an unanticipated expansion of the TASA program. Corresponding income to cover these expenses is reflected on the income page. suggested we might consider changing our projections since this issue will come up every month. He also explained the difference between maintenance expense and capital expense as related to financial management. On a motion by the financial report was unanimously approved. |
| Building Committee Update - Committee Chair, asked the Board to consider proceeding with new siding and windows in the seconded by it was unanimously decided that we will proceed with these renovations not to exceed a total of \$11,000.00. Dominick Foti will serve as general contractor and supervise the completion of this project. |
| Director of Client Services Report - All clinic sites did very well in June, and their productivity was excellent. will return to work on a part-time basis in September and we hope to start our primary care services at that time. Through our New York State Managed Care Association, we are close to signing a contract with WellCare. |

Executive Director's Report - The Planned Parenthood Federation of America Board met in Denver last weekend to discuss important governance issues which have recently arisen. The results of this meeting will be made public on July 24th.

notrag

Secretary, Board of Directors.

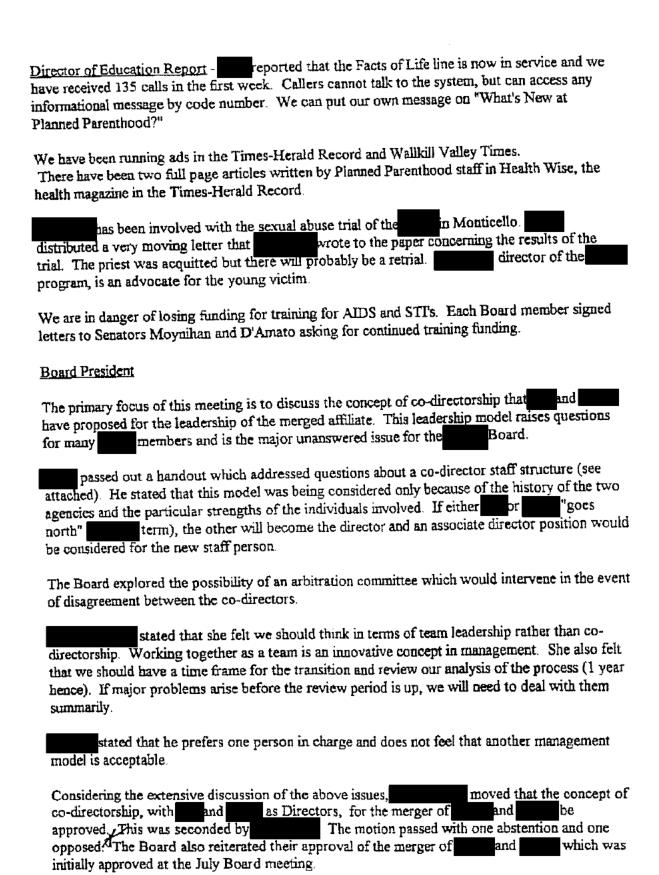
After extensive discussion and consideration, on a motion by seconded by the Board unanimously voted to proceed with the merger process. The primary area of concern regarding the merger is the concept of co-directorship which is being considered. The Board reviewed the proposed job responsibilities which agreed upon, but there is not complete consensus with having two people in charge. It was proposed that perhaps the organization would be better served with a director and associate director. To resolve this issue, it was felt that the full Board would meet again on August 30th at and that and and would both be present for questions and 6:30 PM on discussion. The concept of co-directors applies only to these two individuals. If either of them leaves, the slot will be filled by an associate director position. Fundraising Report - The Chocolate Party was felt to be a great success and our net profit was \$12,400.00. Everyone's efforts were deeply appreciated and the Committee has already started planning next year's event. Through a combination of a New York State grant and various direct appeals to donors, we will have a fully funded automatic 800 educational phone line in place by September. Donations have funded an extensive marketing and advertising plan as well. We will use this line counties. Dutchess and for the meeting was seconded by On a motion by adjourned at 9:15 PM. Minutes recorded and submitted by

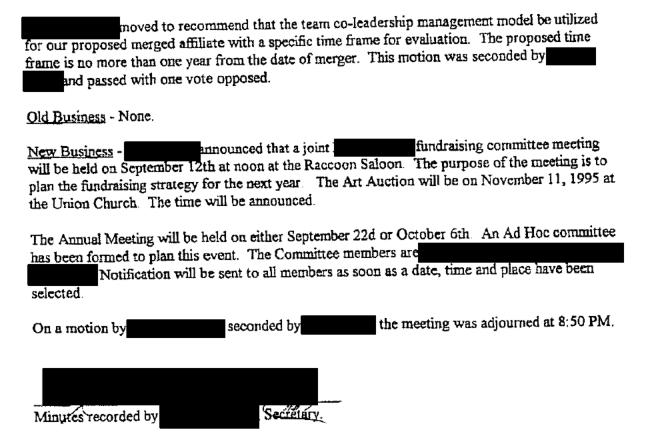
Planned Parenthood of
Board of Directors
Wednesday, August 30, 1995 -

Mot puyed

| Wednesday, August 30, 1995 - |
|--|
| Board members present were |
| Board members excused were |
| Board members absent were |
| Staff present were |
| The meeting was called to order at 6:45 PM by President |
| On a motion by seconded by seconded by accepted as read. |
| Treasurer's Report - To date, our income over expense is \$142,992.19. We are now current on our medicaid payments at all sites. Expenses are high due to greater TASA expenses, but there is substantial TASA medicaid income as well. This program has expanded significantly in the last several months. wondered if all Board members could receive the financial report ahead of time so that they would have a chance to examine it before the meeting. That will be done as of our next regular business meeting. On a motion by the financial report was unanimously accepted. |
| Executive Director's Report - reported that the PPFA national meeting will be held in New York City from November 1st - 5th. Any Board member interested in attending part or all of the conference should let her know by September 20th. |
| The Primary Care grant contract is now in the budget department of the State Health Department. It is not known exactly when it will be received, but and the staff would like to start the service in the beginning of October. The risk is not knowing when or if the funding will be received, but we do have a doctor in place and would like to get started before medicaid managed care becomes mandatory. The Board had no objection to starting primary care in before the contract is actually received and understands that it is possible that it will never be received. Therefore, the primary care service will begin in October of this year. |

We are very close to having a signed contract with WellCare for the provision of gynecological services.





Certificate of Need Application For Establishment/Construction Regularing Foll Review

Schedule 1

Checklist of Schedules

| Schedule No. | Schedule Name | Submitted | Not Required |
|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------------|
| 1 | Checklist of Schedules | x | |
| 2 | Project Narrative | x | |
| 3 | Community Need | × | |
| 4A | Total Project Cost | | x |
| 4B | Subproject Cost | | x |
| 5 | Proposed Plan for Project Financing | | x |
| 6A | Annual Operating Costs | | Х |
| 6B | RHCF Statement of Functional Expenses | | x |
| 6C | D & T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs | × | |
| 7A | Annual Operating Revenues | | х |
| 7B | RHCF Analysis of Net Patient Revenue & Total Operating Revenue | | x |
| 7 C | D & T Center Statement of Revenue | × | |
| 8 | Inpatient & Outpatient Services Utilization | | ж |
| 9 | Utilization/Discharge & Patient Days | | x |
| 10 | Space and Construction Cost Distribution | | x |
| 10A | RHCF Space and Construction Cost Distribution | ** | x |
| 11A | Architectural Submission | | x |
| 11B | Construction Timetable | | x |
| 11C | Architectural Alternatives | | x |
| 12 | Moveable Equipment | | v |
| 13A | Certified Services | | × |
| 13B | RHCF Rehabilitation & Non-Occupant Services | | x |
| 14 | Bed Components | | x |
| 15 | Staffing | | x |
| 16 | Assurances | x | |
| 17 | Environmental Assessment | | x |
| 18 | Facility Access | | х |
| 19 | Personal Financial Statement | x | |
| 20 | Personal Qualifying Information | х | |
| 21 | Disclosure of Applicant's and Relatives' Interests in Other Facilities | x | |
| 22 | Corporation, Bank and/or Savings and Loan Association with a Real Property Interest in the Facility | x | |
| 23 | Partnership, Syndication and/or Other Group with a Real Property Interest in the Facility | | x |
| 24 | Private Person with a Real Property Interest in the Facility | x | |

Certificate of Need Application

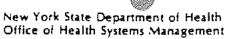
Schedule 2

For Establishment/Construction Requiring run devices *

Project Narrative

The proposal is to take two already existing, well utilized and longstanding family planning projects and merge them into one entity. The expected outcome is a greater sharing of resources, eventual administrative shrinkage and an increased ability to offer more services to a greater amount of clients. Each facility has a full component of physical plants, steady client basis and departments which fulfill all of the requirements of the various funding sources and regulatory agencies.

It is planned that services will become uniform and interchangeable, overhead more cost efficient. There are no immediate additions to physical plants, services or clients. There are no construction additions or deletions. The consolidation is viewed as a pro-active plan for two currently viable entities.



Certificate of Need Application

Schedule 3

Fage 1 of 2

For Establishment/Construction Requiring And Resigner

Community Need

Public Need Summary:

Briefly summarize on this schedule, in the space provided, why the project is needed. Append additional narrative as necessary, however this summary must be completed, as applicable.

- 1 Describe the relationship to the most recently adopted Medical Facility Plan
 Not applicable. The Regional Medical Facility Plan is outdated. It is not
 the intention of the Hudson Valley Health Systems Agency to update the
 plan.
- 2. Identify the relevant service area.

The areas to be served are Dutchess, counties. Family planning services will be provided to women at risk of unintended pregnancy.

- 3. Describe qualitatively the characteristics of the population to be served. (see 8. next page).

 Of the 187,430 women of childbearing age in the four county region,
 98,470 are at risk of unintended pregnancy.
- 4 Indicate the proposed demand for this service, currently and five years into the future.

 The current unduplicated patients for calendar year 1994 is 16,682 women, ages 13-44.

(Continued fer dage)

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application

Public Need Summary*

Schedule 3

Page 2 of 3

- Describe where and how the population to be served currently receives the service(s) proposed.

 The population is now being served by the two individual Planned Parenthood corporations. The services delivery system will remain the same, however it is hoped that the new entity will be able to eventually offer more services and have greater and more consistent interchange among its sites. We have 12 clinic sites in Dutchess, counties and these locations are as follows:
- Poughkeepsie,
 6 indicate the benefits to the target population from this project.
 Greater consistency under accessibility of services. A more efficient delivery system which can become part of the managed care system.
- 7 Describe the consequences to the population to be served if this project is not implemented.

 The population would still be able to be served by the two separate entities, but it is hoped and expected that the services will be enhanced by this consolidation.

| Current Year (19 92) 5 Year Projection | | | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|
| Age | Male | Female | TOTAL | Male | Female | TOTAL |
| 0-4 Years | | | | | | |
| 5-9 Years | | | | ······································ | | |
| 10-14 Years | | 26,122 | 26,122 | | 26,905 | 26,905 |
| 15-44 Years | | 184,186 | 184,186 | | 184,000 | 184,000 |
| 45-64 Years | | | | | 104,000 | 104,000 |
| 65+ Years | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | |

Do not use the master copy.

Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

| B. Ambulato | ry Care Service Re | gistrants |
|--|--|--|
| (See | factor #10 of instructions) | |
| Ambulatory Care Service Registrants | Registrant Rate Per 1,000 Population | Number of Registrants Projected |
| First Year | | |
| Second Year | | , |
| Third Year | | ······································ |

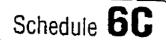
DOMESTIC LAND

^{*} Population figures reflect all four counties growth estimates based on the percent increase or decrease of the last few years.

New York State Department of Health Office of Health Systems Management

Certificate of Need Application

For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review



Page 1 of 4

353

D & T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs

This schedule consists of 4 pages (9 columns and lines 328-384) to be completed for the current, first and third year of operation.

| | | 1995 | | lanned Parent | nood o |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | Salary and Wages | Employee Benefits | Purchased Contract & Services | Supplies 141 | Line No. |
| TOTAL ADJUSTED COSTS | 1,700,000 | 430,000 | 180,000 | 280,000 | 220 |
| 1. Core Cost Centers | | | | 100,000 | 328 |
| a. Administration | 300,000 | 75,000 | 26,000 | 25,000 | 329 |
| b. Facility | | | | 20,000 | 330 |
| c. Patient Transportation | | <u> </u> | | | 331 |
| Subtotal | 300,000 | 75,000 | 26,000 | 25,000 | 332 |
| II. Patient Care Cost Centers | | | | | |
| a. Multi-service, Child Health | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | | 33 |
| 2. Dental | | | | | 334 |
| 3. Laboratory | | | | | 33 |
| 4. X-Ray | | • | | | -336 |
| 5. Pharmacy | | | - . | | - 337 |
| 6. Mental Health | | | | | 338 |
| 7. Rehab. Therapies | | | | | 339 |
| 8. Other Health | | | | | 340 |
| TOTAL (I & IIa) | | | | | 34 |
| b. Family Planning | | | | | |
| Reproductive Health Care | 1,225,000 | 312,500 | 94,000 | 188,000 | 342 |
| 2. Laboratory | | | | | 343 |
| 3. Pregnancy Counseling | 150,000 | 37,500 | | 12,000 | 34 |
| 4. Community Service | | | | | 345 |
| TOTAL (I & IIb) | 1,375,000 | 350,000 | 94,000 | 200,000 | 346 |
| | | | | | 341 341 349 350 |
| d. Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. 1. Medical | | | | | 35 35 |
| A A | | | L | | ა |

Columns continue with column 5 on page 1 of this schedule. Lines continue with line 355 on pages 3 and 4 of this schedule.

2. Dental

3. Speech & Hearing

 $m{st}$ Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

D&T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs Schedule 6

Columns 5 through 9; Lines 328 through 354 *

Page 2 of 4

| Set No: 1st | This data is identified as SET NO. Enter a data Set Number in the box at left (see arrow) on each of the four pages of this schedule. Enter the identifying information for that data set in this enclosure. Check box for the appropriate year. Current Year Ended/ |
|-------------|--|
| | ☐ First Year Ended/ ☐ Third Year Ended/ |

| Line No. | General Costs | Donations | Total Before Distribution | Distribution of Facility Costs | Total After Distribution | |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | (5) | [6] | [7] | [8] | 1 | |
| 328 | 775,000 | (-) | 3,365,000 | 1 ' ' | [9] —— | |
| | | | 3,363,000 | 225,000 | 3,590,000 | TOTAL ADJUSTED COSTS |
| 329 | 15,000 | | 441,000 | | | I. Core Cost Centers |
| 330 | 25,000 | | 441,000 | 20,000 | 461,000 | a. Administration |
| 331 | | | | | <u> </u> | b. Facility |
| 332 | 15,000 | | 441,000 | 20, 000 | 144 | c. Patient Transportation |
| | | | 441,000 | . 20,000 | 461,000 | Subtotal |
| | | | | | | II. Patient Care Cost Centers |
| 333 | | | | | | a. Multi-service. Child Health |
| 334 | | · | | | | 1. Medical |
| 335 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2. Dental Service |
| 336 | | | | · | | 3. Laboratory |
| 337 | | | | | | 4. X-Ray |
| 338 | | | | | | 5. Pharmacy |
| 339 | | | | | | 6. Mental Health |
| 340 | | | | | | 7. Rehab. Therapies |
| 341 | | | | ··· | | 8. Other Health |
| | mananananananananananananananananananan | annananananananananananananananananana | | | | TOTAL (I & IIa) |
| 342 | 715,000 | | | | | b. Family Planning |
| 343 | 713,000 | | 2,534,500 | 178,000 | 2,712,500 | 1. Reproductive Health Care |
| 344 | | | | | | 2. Laboratory |
| 345 | | | 199,500 | 20,000 | 219,500 | 3. Pregnancy Counseling |
| 346 | 715 000 | | | | | 4. Community Service |
| 240 | 715,000 | annamanna a | 2,734,000 | 198,000 | 2,932,000 | TOTAL (I & IIb) |
| 247 | | | | Millillin, Allin | umumumi. | |
| 347 | | | | | | |
| 348 | | | | | | |
| 349 | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | |
| 351 | | | | | | |
| 252 | , ann ann ann ann an ann an an an an an a | mannanninini. | umanananinin. | mananakanin: | MANAGAMAN PARTA | d. Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. |
| 332 | | | | | | 1. Medical |
| 353 | | | | | | 2. Dental |
| 354 | | | | | | 3. Speech & Hearing |

Columns 1 to 4 appear in pages 1 and 3 of this schedule. Lines continue on pages 3 and 4

^{*}Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application

D&T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs Columns 1 through 4; Lines 355 to 224

Schedule **6C**

Page 3 of 4

Set No: 1st

See Page 2 of this schedule

| | Salary and Wages (1) | Employee Benefits [2] | Purchased Contract & Services | Supplies [4] | Line No. |
|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------|
| d. Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. (continued) | <i>managama</i> | | | | armani. |
| 4. Physical Therapy | | | | | 355 |
| 5. Occupational Therapy | | | | İ | 356 |
| 6. Other Therapies | | | | | 357 |
| 7. Mental Health | | | | | 358 |
| 8. Medical Social Services | | | | | 359 |
| TOTAL (I & IId) | | | | | 360 |
| e. Methadone Maint. Treatment Program | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | | 361 |
| 2. Mental Health | | | | | 362 |
| 3. Dispensing | 1 | | | | 363 |
| TOTAL (I & IIe) | | | | | 364 |
| f. Hemodialysis | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | A | 365 |
| 2. Chronic Dialysis | 1 | <u> </u> | | | 366 |
| 3. Home Dialysis | | | | | 367 |
| 4. Peritoneal Dialysis | | | | | 368 |
| TOTAL (I & IIf) | | | | | 369 |
| g. Dental | | | | | |
| 1. Dental Services | | | | | 370 |
| 2. Dental Laboratory | | | | | 3.1 |
| TOTAL (I & IIg) | <u> </u> | | | | 372 |
| h. Speech & Hearing | | | | | |
| 1. | | *************************************** | | A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA | 3.3 |
| 2. | | | | | 3.4 |
| 3. | | | | • | 375 |
| TOTAL (I & IIh) | | | | | 1 3.5 |
| i. Drug Free | | | | | ille illillilli |
| 1. | | X | | | |
| 2. | | | | | : a |
| 3. | | 1 | | | 3.9 |
| TOTAL (I & III) | | <u> </u> | | 1 | 1 380 |
| i. Hemophilia | | | | 4////////////////////////////////////// | ilikiliilii |
| 1. | Tomas de la company de la comp | | | | 18: |
| 2. | | | | | 1 ž£2 |
| 3. | | | | + | 384 |
| TOTAL (I & IIi) | | | <u> </u> | | 289 |

Columns 5 to 9 continue on pages 2 and 4. Line 389 is the fast line.

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application D&T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs Columns 5 through 9; Lines 355 to 384 **

Schedule 6C

Set No: 1st See Page 2 of this schedule

| Line No. | General Costs | Donations (6) | Total Before Distribution (7) | Distribution of Facility Costs | Total After Distribution | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | | illianii illiinii illii | maninani | innania anni | ennanianana Tanananananananananananananananana | Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. (cont.) |
| 355 | | | | | | 4. Physical Therapy |
| 356 | | | | ····· | | 5. Occupational Therapy |
| 357 | | | | | | 6. Other Therapies |
| 358 | | | | | | 7. Mental Health |
| 359 | | | | | | 8. Medical Social Services |
| 360 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & IId) |
| | | | | | | e. Methadone Maint, Treat, Prog |
| 361 | | | | | | 1. Medical |
| 362 | | | | | | 2. Mental Health |
| 363 | | | | | | 3. Dispensing |
| 364 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & IIe) |
| | | | HININININI | | | f. Hemodialysis |
| 365 | | | | | | 1. Medical |
| 366 | | | | | | 2. Chronic Dialysis |
| 367 | | | | | | 3. Home Dialysis |
| 368 | | | | | | 4. Peritoneal Dialysis |
| 369 | | | | | <u> </u> | TOTAL (I & IIf) |
| | | | | | | |
| 370 | | | | | | 1. Dental Services |
| 371 | | | | | | 2. Dental Laboratory |
| 372 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | TOTAL (I & IIg) |
| | | | | | | h. Speech & Hearing |
| 373 | | | | | | 1 |
| 374 | | | | | <u> </u> | 2. |
| 375 | | | | | | 3. |
| 376 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & IIh) |
| | | | | | | i. Drug Free |
| 377 | | | | | | 1. |
| 378 | | i. | | | | 2. |
| 379 | | İ | | | - | 3. |
| 380 | | · • | | | | TOTAL (I & Ili) |
| | | | | | | j. Hemophilia |
| 381 | | | | | | 1. |
| 382 | | <u> </u> | | | | 2. |
| 384 | | | | | | 3. |
| 389 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & III) |

End of Schedule

New York State Department of Health Office of Health Systems Management

Certificate of Need Application

Schedule 6C

For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review

Page 1 of 4

D & T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs

This schedule consists of 4 pages (9 columns and lines 328-384) to be completed for the current, first and third year of operation.

Set No: 2nd

See Page 2 of this schedule

1st year 1996

| | Salary and Wages | Employee Benefits | Purchased Contract & Services | Supplies | Line No. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| TOTAL ADJUSTED COSTS | 1,785,000 | 451,500 | 189,000 | 294,000 | 328 |
| I. Care Cost Centers | | | | | |
| a. Administration | 315,000 | 78,750 | 27,300 | 26,250 | 329 |
| b. Facility | | 1 | | | 330 |
| c. Patient Transportation | | ł | | | 331 |
| Subtotal | 315,000 | 78,750 | 27,300 | 26,250 | 332 |
| II. Patient Care Cost Centers | | | | | |
| a. Multi-service, Child Health | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | | 333 |
| 2. Dental | | | | | 334 |
| 3. Laboratory | | | | | 335 |
| 4. X-Ray | | | | - , | -336 |
| 5. Pharmacy | | | | | - 337 |
| 6. Mental Health | | | | | 338 |
| 7. Rehab. Therapies | | | | | 339 |
| 8. Other Health | | | | | 340 |
| TOTAL (I & IIa) | | | | | 341 |
| b. Family Planning | | | | | |
| Reproductive Health Care | 1,286,250 | 328,125 | 98,700 | 197,400 | 342 |
| 2. Laboratory | | | | | 343 |
| 3. Pregnancy Counseling | 157,500 | 39,375 | | 12,600 | 344 |
| 4. Community Service | | | | | 345 |
| TOTAL (I & IIb) | 1,443,750 | 367,500 | 98,700 | 210,000 | 346 |
| <u>[</u> | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 347 |
| | | | | | 348 |
| | | | | ** | 349 |
| _ | | | | | 350 |
| | | | | | 351 |
| d. Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | | 352 |
| 2. Dental | | | | | 353 |
| 3. Speech & Hearing | | | | | 354 |

Columns continue with column 5 on page 1 of this schedule. Lines continue with line 355 on pages 3 and 4 of this schedule.

^{*}Oo not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application D&T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs

Schedule **6C**

Columns 5 through 9; Lines 328 through 354 *

Page 2 of 4

| | This data is identified as SET NO. Enter a data Set Number in the box at left (see arrow) on each of the four pages of the schedule. Enter the identifying information for that data set in this enclosure. Children the suppropriate year. | | | | | |
|--------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Set I | Vo: 2nd |) | Current | Year Ended | — <u>/ — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —</u> | |
| 951. | 10. 222 |) | <u></u> | ear Ended $\frac{1/1}{}$ | / <u>12/31</u> /9 ⊡ TI | nird Year Ended / |
| | | | | | ** | |
| \Box | | | Total | Distribution | Total | |
| Line | General | | Before | of Facility | After | |
| No. | Costs | Donations | Distribution | Casts | Distribution | |
| | (5) | [6] — | | | | |
| 328 | | [0] | <u>η</u> —— | [8] | [9] | |
| 320 | 813,750 | Allen and and a second | 3,533,250 | 236,250 | 3,769,500 | TOTAL ADJUSTED COSTS |
| | | | | | | I. Core Cost Centers |
| 329 | 15,750 | | 463,050 | 21,000 | 484,050 | a. Administration |
| 330 | | | | | | b. Facility |
| 331 | | | | | 1 | c. Patient Transportation |
| 332 | 15,750 | | 463,050 | .21,000 | 484,050 | Subtotal |
| | | | | | | II. Patient Care Cost Centers |
| | | | | | | a. Multi-service, Child Health |
| 333 | | L. | | | | 1. Medical |
| 334 | | | | - | | 2. Dental Service |
| 335 | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 3. Laboratory |
| 336 | | | | | | 4. X-Ray |
| 337 | | | | | | 5. Pharmacy |
| 338 | | | | | · | 6. Mental Health |
| 339 | | | | | | 7. Rehab. Therapies |
| 340 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 8. Other Health |
| 341 | | | | · | | |
| | | | | | | TOTAL (I & IIa) |
| 342 | 750,750 | | 2,661,225 | 186,900 | 2,848,125 | b. Family Planning |
| 343 | 7503750 | | 2,001,223 | 100,700 | 2,040,123 | 1. Reproductive Health Care |
| 344 | | | 209,475 | 21 000 | 220 /75 | 2. Laboratory |
| 345 | | | 209,473 | 21,000 | 230,475 | 3. Pregnancy Counseling |
| 343 | | | | | <u></u> | 4. Community Service |

349 | 350 | 351 | d. Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. | 352 | 1. Medical | 2. Dental | 354 | 3. Speech & Hearing

207,900

3,078,600

2,870,700

Columns 1 to 4 appear in pages 1 and 3 of this schedule. Lines continue on pages 3 and 4

TOTAL (I & IIb)

347 348 750,750

^{*}Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application

D&T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs Columns 1 through 4; Lines 355 to 334 **

Schedule **6C**

Page 3 of 4

Set No:

2nd

See Page 2 of this schedule

| | Salary and Wages | Employee Benefits | Purchased Contract & Services | Supplies | Line No. |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| d. Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. (continued) | | | | 41 | namm |
| 4. Physical Therapy | | | | | 355 |
| 5. Occupational Therapy | | | | | 356 |
| 6. Other Therapies | | | | | 357 |
| 7. Mental Health | | | | | 358 |
| 8. Medical Social Services | | | | | 359 |
| TOTAL (I & IId) | | | | | 360 |
| e. Methadone Maint. Treatment Program | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | | 361 |
| 2. Mental Health | | | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | 362 |
| 3. Dispensing | j · | | | | 363 |
| TOTAL (I & Ile) | | | | | 364 |
| f. Hemodialysis | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | *************************************** | 365 |
| 2. Chronic Dialysis | | | | | 366 |
| 3. Home Dialysis | | ĭ | | | 367 |
| 4. Peritoneal Dialysis | | <u> </u> | | | 368 |
| TOTAL (I & IIf) | · - | | | | 369 |
| g. Dental | | | | | |
| Dental Services | | | | | 370 |
| 2. Dental Laboratory | | | | | 371 |
| TOTAL (I & IIg) | | 1 | | | 372 |
| h. Speech & Hearing | | | | | |
| i. | | | | | 373 |
| 2. | 1 | | | | 3.4 |
| 3. | - | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 375 |
| TOTAL (I & IIh) | | | | | 3.5 |
| i. Drug Free | | | | | |
| 1. | | | | | 3.7 |
| 2. | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 3.3 |
| 3 | 1 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 3.9 |
| TOTAL (I & III) | | | | | 1 380 |
| j. Hemophilia | | | | | |
| 1. | | | | *************************************** | 18: I |
| 2. | | | 1 | 1- | 3£2 |
| 3. | | <u> </u> | | 1 | 384 |
| TOTAL (I & III) | | 1 | 1 | + | £9 |

Columns 5 to 9 continue on pages 2 and 4. Line 389 is the fast line.

^{*} Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application D&T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs Columns 5 through 9; Lines 355 to 384

Schedule 6C

Set No: 2nd See Page 2 of this schedule

| Lina | Canada | | Total | Distribution | Total | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Line | General | Danations | Before | of Facility | After | |
| No. | Costs | Donations | Distribution | Costs | Distribution | |
| | (5) | (6) | | [8] | (9) | |
| | | | | | | Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. (cont.) |
| 722 | | | | | | 4. Physical Therapy |
| 356 | | | | | | 5. Occupational Therapy |
| 357 | | | | | | 6. Other Therapies |
| 358 | | | | | | 7. Mental Health |
| 359 | | | | | | 8. Medical Social Services |
| 360 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & IId) |
| IIIIII: | | | | | | e. Methadone Maint, Treat, Prog |
| 361 | | | | | | 1. Medical |
| 362 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | 2. Mental Health |
| 363 | | | | | | 3. Dispensing |
| 364 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & lie) |
| | | | | | | f. Hemodialysis |
| 365 | | | | | | 1. Medical |
| 366 | | | | | | 2. Chronic Dialysis |
| 367 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 3. Home Dialysis |
| 368 | | | | | | 4. Peritoneal Dialysis |
| 369 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & III) |
| | | | | | | g. Dental |
| 370 | | | | | | |
| 371 | | | | <u> </u> | | 1. Dental Services |
| 372 | | | | | | 2. Dental Laboratory |
| | | | | | | TOTAL (i & lig) |
| 373 | | | | | | h. Speech & Hearing |
| 374 | | | | | | 1. |
| 375 | | | | | | 2. |
| 376 | | | | | | 3. |
| 210 | | | | | <u> </u> | TOTAL (I & IIh) |
| 377 | | | | | | i. Drug Free |
| 378 | | | | | | 1. |
| 379 | | <u> </u> | | | | 2. |
| | | ļ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | <u> </u> | 3. |
| 380 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & III) |
| | | | | | | j. Hemophilia |
| 381 | | ļ | | | | t. |
| 382 | | | | | | 2. |
| 384 | | | | | | 3. |
| 389 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & IIj) |

End of Schedule

^{*} Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

New York State Department of Health Office of Health Systems Management

Certificate of Need Application

Schedule 6C

For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review

Page 1 of 4

D & T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs

This schedule consists of 4 pages (9 columns and lines 328-384) to be completed for the current, first and third year of operation.

Set No: 3rd

See Page 2 of this schedule

3rd year

1998

| | Salary and Wages | Employee Benelits | Purchased Contract & Services | Supplies | Line No. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| TOTAL ADJUSTED COSTS | 1,963,500 | 496,650 | 207,900 | 323,400 | 328 |
| I. Core Cost Centers | | | | 323,400 | 250 |
| a. Administration | 346,500 | 86,625 | 30,030 | 28,875 | 329 |
| b. Facility | 7. | | - | 20,013 | 330 |
| c. Patient Transportation | | | | | 331 |
| Subtotal | 346,500 | 86,625 | 30,030 | 28,875 | 332 |
| II. Patient Care Cost Centers | | | | | WILLIAM ST |
| a. Multi-service, Child Health | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | | 333 |
| 2. Oental | | i | | | 334 |
| 3. Laboratory | | | | | 335 |
| 4. X-Ray | | , | <u></u> . | | -336 |
| 5. Pharmacy | | | | | - 337 |
| 6. Mental Health | | | | | 338 |
| 7. Rehab. Therapies | | | | | 339 |
| 8. Other Health | | | | | 340 |
| TOTAL (I & IIa) | | | | | 341 |
| b. Family Planning | | | | | |
| Reproductive Health Care | 1,414,875 | 360,937 | 108,570 | 218,387 | 342 |
| 2. Laboratory | | | | | 343 |
| 3. Pregnancy Counseling | 173,250 | 43,313 | | 12,613 | 344 |
| 4. Community Service | | | | | 345 |
| TOTAL (I & IIb) | 1,588,125 | 404,250 | 108,570 | 231,000 | 346 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 347 |
| | | | | | 348 |
| | | | | | 349 |
| | | | | | 350 |
| | | | | | 351 |
| d. Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. | Manananan | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | | 352 |
| 2. Dental | | | | | 353 |
| 3. Speech & Hearing | | | | | 354 |

Columns continue with column 5 on page 1 of this schedule. Lines continue with line 355 on pages 3 and 4 of this schedule.

^{*}Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application D&T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs | Schedule 6

Columns 5 through 9; Lines 328 through 354 *

Page 2 of 4

| | This data is identified as SET NO. Enter a data Set Humber in the box at left (see arrow) on each of the four pages of the schedule. Enter the identifying information for that data set in this enclosure. Che box for the appropriate year. | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Set | No: 3rd |) | | Year Ended | | nird Year Ended <u>1/1</u> / <u>12/31</u> /98 |
| Line No. | General Costs | Donations | Total Before Distribution | Distribution of Facility Costs | Total After Distribution | |
| | [5] | [6] — | <u></u> | (8) | [9] | |
| 328 | 895.125 | | 3.886.575 | 259,875 | 4,146,450 | TOTAL ADJUSTED COSTS |
| 300 | 1 - 665 | | | | | I. Care Cast Centers |
| 329 330 | 17,325 | | 509,355 | 23,100 | 532,455 | a. Administration |
| 331 | | <u> </u> | | | | b. Facility |
| 332 | 17,325 | | EOD SEE | 22.400 | 500 /55 | c. Patient Transportation |
| | | | 509,355 | . 23,100 | 532,455 | Subtotal |
| | | | | | | IL Patient Care Cost Centers |
| 333 | | | | | | a. Multi-service. Child Health |
| 334 | | | | | | Medical Dental Service |
| 335 | | | | | | 3. Laboratory |
| 336 | | | | | | 4. X-Ray |
| 337 | | | | | | 5. Pharmacy |
| 338 | | | | | | 6. Mental Health |
| 339 | | | | | | 7. Rehab. Therapies |
| 340 | | | | | | 8. Other Health |
| 341 | | | | | | TOTAL (I & IIa) |
| | | | | | | b. Family Planning |
| 342 | 825,825 | | 2,928,594 | 205,590 | 3,134,184 | 1. Reproductive Health Care |
| 343 | | | | | | 2. Laboratory |
| 344 | | | 229,176 | 23,100 | 252,276 | 3. Pregnancy Counseling |
| 345 346 | 005 005 | | 0.453.770 | | | 4. Community Service |
| 240 | 825,825 | | 3,157,770 | 228,690 | 3,386,460 | TOTAL (I & IIb) |
| 347 | | | | | | |
| 348 | | | | | | |
| 349 | | | | | | |
| 350 | | | | | | |
| 351 | | | | | - | |
| | ummundilli. | | HININGHIMI | | | d. Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. |
| 352 | | | | | ************************************** | 1. Medical |
| 353 | | | | | 1 | 2. Dental |
| 354 | | | | | | 3. Speech & Hearing |

Columns 1 to 4 appear in pages 1 and 3 of this schedule. Lines continue on pages 3 and 4

^{*}Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application

D&T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs | Schedule 6 Columns 1 through 4; Lines 355 to 224 🕏

Page 3 of 4

Set No:

3rd

See Page 2 of this schedule

| | Salary and Wages (1) | Employee Benefits | Purchased Contract & Services | Supplies | Line No. |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| d. Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. (continued) | | | | | a minin |
| 4. Physical Therapy | | | | | 355 |
| 5. Occupational Therapy | | | | | 356 |
| 6. Other Therapies | | | | | 357 |
| 7. Mental Health | | | | | 358 |
| 8. Medical Social Services | | | | | 359 |
| TOTAL (I & IId) | | | | | 360 |
| e. Methadone Maint. Treatment Program | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | T | 361 |
| 2. Mental Health | | | | | 362 |
| 3. Dispensing | | | | | 363 |
| TOTAL (I & IIe) | | | | | 364 |
| f. Hemodialysis | | | | | |
| 1. Medical | | | | | 365 |
| 2. Chronic Dialysis | - | 1 | | | 366 |
| 3. Home Dialysis | | | | | 367 |
| 4. Peritoneal Dialysis | | | | | 368 |
| TOTAL (I & III) | | | | | 369 |
| g. Dental | | | | | WHIEN. |
| 1. Dental Services | | | | | 370 |
| 2. Dental Laboratory | | | | | 371 |
| TOTAL (I & IIg) | | | | | 372 |
| h. Speech & Hearing | | | | | |
| 1. | | | | | 373 |
| 2. | | | | | 3.4 |
| 3. | | | 1 | 1 | 375 |
| TOTAL (I & IIh) | | | | · · | 376 |
| i. Drug Free | | | | | |
| 1. | | | | | : 3.7 |
| 2. | | | | | 378 |
| 3. | | | | | 3.9 |
| TOTAL (I & Ili) | | | | | 1 380 |
| j. Hemophilia | | | <u>Allillillilli</u> | | |
| 1. | | | | | 381 |
| 2. | | † · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 | 382 |
| 3. | | | 1 | | 384 |
| TOTAL (I & Hj) | | | | | 389 |

Columns 5 to 9 continue on pages 2 and 4. Line 389 is the fast line.

NYS DOH/OHSM Certificate of Need Application D&T Center Annual Allocation of Operating Costs Columns 5 through 9; Lines 355 to 384 **

Schedule 6C

Set No: 3rd

See Page 2 of this schedule

| Costs Donations Before Distribution Of Facility After Distribution Of Facility After Distribution Of Facility After Distribution Of Facility Ocsts Distribution Of Facility Ocsts Distribution Ocerebral Palsy & Rehab. Occupational Therapy Ocerbral Palsy & Rehab. Ocerbral Palsy & Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Ocerbral Palsy & Oc | |
|--|-------------|
| No. Costs Donations Distribution (3) | ` |
| | |
| Cerebral Palsy & Rehab. 355 4. Physical Therapy 356 5. Occupational Thera 5. Occupational Thera 357 6. Other Therapies 358 7. Mental Health 359 8. Medical Social Sero TOTAL (I & IId) e. Methadone Maint. Trea 361 1. Medical 362 2. Mental Health 363 3. Dispensing TOTAL (I & IIe) 364 7. Medical 365 1. Medical 365 366 2. Chronic Dialysis 366 3. Home Dialysis 367 3. Home Dialysis 368 4. Peritoneal Dialysis 368 4. Peritoneal Dialysis 369 370 3. Home Dialysis 370 3. Home Dialysis 371 372 2. Dental Laboratory 372 375 3. Medical 374 375 3. Medical 376 376 376 3777 3778 37 | |
| 355 | |
| S. Occupational Thera S. O | (cont.) |
| 357 6. Other Therapies 358 7. Mental Health 359 8. Medical Social Services TOTAL (I & IId) 8. Medical Social Services 1. Medical 2. Mental Health 361 3. Oispensing 364 TOTAL (I & IIe) 8. Medical 3. Oispensing 363 3. Oispensing 364 TOTAL (I & IIe) 6. Medical 3. Oispensing 365 7. Medical 3. Oispensing 3. Home Dialysis 3. | |
| 358 7. Mental Health 359 8. Medical Social Serv TOTAL (I & IId) e. Methadone Maint. Trea 1. Medical 361 3. Dispensing 3. Dispension 3. D | ру |
| 359 8. Medical Social Services TOTAL (I & IId) | |
| TOTAL (i & iid) | |
| e. Methadone Maint. Trea 1. Medical 1. Medical 1. Medical 1. Medical 2. Mental Health 363 3. Dispensing TOTAL (I & Ite) 1. Hemodialysis 364 1. Medical 3. Medical 3. Medical 3. More Dialysis 3. Home Dialysis | vices |
| 1. Medical 362 2. Mental Health 363 3. Dispensing TOTAL (I & Ile) 1. Hemodialysis 365 1. Medical 366 2. Chronic Dialysis 367 3. Home Dialysis 368 4. Peritoneal Dialysis 369 TOTAL (I & Ilf) 370 1. Dental Services 371 2. Dental Laboratory 372 TOTAL (I & Ilg) 373 1. 374 2. 375 376 376 376 TOTAL (I & Ilh) 377 1. Drug Free 377 1. Drug Free 377 1. Drug Free 377 378 379 379 370 | |
| 1. Medical 362 2. Mental Health 363 3. Dispensing TOTAL (I & Ile) 1. Hemodialysis 365 1. Medical 366 2. Chronic Dialysis 367 3. Home Dialysis 368 4. Peritoneal Dialysis 369 TOTAL (I & Ilf) 370 1. Dental Services 371 2. Dental Laboratory 372 TOTAL (I & Ilg) 373 1. 374 2. 375 376 376 376 TOTAL (I & Ilh) 377 1. Drug Free 377 1. Drug Free 377 1. Drug Free 377 378 379 379 370 | at. Proo |
| 363 3. Dispensing TOTAL (I & Ite) I. Hemodialysis 365 1. Medical 2. Chronic Dialysis 366 2. Chronic Dialysis 368 3. Home Dialysis 368 4. Peritoneal Dialysis 369 TOTAL (I & III) 370 1. Dental Services 371 2. Dental Laboratory 372 TOTAL (I & III) 370 1. Speech & Hearing 373 1. 374 2. 375 3. 376 TOTAL (I & IIIh) 370 371 372 375 3. 375 3. 376 TOTAL (I & IIIh) 370 371 372 373 374 375 | |
| 363 3. Dispensing TOTAL (I & Ite) I. Hemodialysis 365 1. Medical 2. Chronic Dialysis 366 3. Home Dialysis 368 4. Peritoneal Dialysis 368 TOTAL (I & III) 9. Dental 370 1. Dental Services 371 2. Dental Laboratory 372 TOTAL (I & III) 9. Medical 373 374 375 3. Medical Dialysis 376 376 376 TOTAL (I & III) 370 371 372 TOTAL (I & III) 373 374 375 3. Medical Dialysis 375 3. Medical Dialysis 376 TOTAL (I & IIII) 376 377 377 377 378 379 370 3 | |
| TOTAL (I & Ite) | |
| 1. | |
| 365 | |
| 366 2. Chronic Dialysis 367 3. Home Dialysis 368 4. Peritoneal Dialysis 369 TOTAL (I & III) g. Dental 370 1. Dental Services 371 2. Dental Laboratory 372 TOTAL (I & IIg) h. Speech & Hearing 1. 374 2. 375 3. 376 TOTAL (I & IIh) i. Drug Free 377 1. 1. 377 1. 377 378 3. 378 379 37 | |
| 3. Home Dialysis 4. Peritoneal Dialysis 368 5 70TAL (I & IIf) 9. Dental 1. Dental Services 371 2. Dental Laboratory 372 TOTAL (I & IIg) h. Speech & Hearing 373 1. 2. 375 3. 3. 376 70TAL (I & IIh) i. Drug Free 377 1. 374 1. 375 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3 | |
| 368 | |
| TOTAL (I & IIf) | |
| | |
| 370 1. Dental Services 371 2. Dental Laboratory 372 TOTAL (I & IIg) h. Speech & Hearing 1. 374 2. 375 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. | |
| 371 2. Dental Laboratory 372 TOTAL (I & IIg) h. Speech & Hearing 1. 374 2. 375 3. 3. TOTAL (I & IIh) i. Drug Free 377 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | |
| 372 TOTAL (I & IIg) h. Speech & Hearing 1. 374 2. 375 3. 376 TOTAL (I & IIh) i. Drug Free 1. | |
| 373 1. 374 2. 375 3. TOTAL (I & IIh) i. Drug Free 377 1. | |
| 373 1. 374 2. 3. 3. 3. 3. TOTAL (I & IIh) i. Drug Free 1. 1. | |
| 374 2. 3. 3. 3. TOTAL (I & IIh) 377 1. Drug Free 1. | |
| 375 3. TOTAL (I & IIh) i. Drug Free 1. | |
| 376 TOTAL (I & IIh) i. Drug Free 1. | |
| 377 i. Drug Free 1. | , |
| 377 | |
| <u></u> | |
| 1 J10 1 1 1 1 1 7 | |
| 379 3 | |
| 380 TOTAL (I & III) | |
| j. Hemophilia | ··· |
| 381 1. | |
| 382 | |
| 384 | |
| 389 TOTAL (I & III) | |

End of Schedule

^{*}Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

Certificate of Need Application

For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review *

Schedule 7C

1995 current year for Planned

Parenthood of

and Planned Parenthood of

Diagnostic & Treatment Center Statement of Revenue

| | a. Medicaid | 770,000 |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|
| I Patient Revenue | b. Medicare | 7.000 |
| | c. Blue Cross | |
| | d. Self Pay | 4 000 000 |
| | e. Private Insurance | 1,200,000 |
| | f. Capitation Plan Revenue | |
| | g. Ordered Ambulatory Services | |
| | h. Other (specify) | |
| | TOTAL | 1,970,000 |
| II Other Operation | a. Sale of Literature | 1.57(/.000/ |
| II. Other Operating Revenue | b. Sale of X-Ray Silver | |
| nevenue | c. Sale of Supplies to Other than Patients | |
| | d. Telephone | |
| | e. Other investment | 46,000 |
| | TOTAL | 46,000 |
| III. Non Operating | a. Gifts, Legacies, and Bequests | 250,000 |
| Revenue | b. Grants: | |
| nevenue | Community Health Center (Section 330) | |
| | Maternal and Child Health (Title V) | |
| | WIC Administrative Funds | *** |
| | Primary Ambulatory Care Program | |
| | Local Health Assistance Funds | |
| | Family Planning | 1,241,000 |
| | Other Grants (Specify) TASA, RISE, LUB | 300,000 |
| | c. Other Non-Operating Revenue | |
| | TOTAL | 1,791,000 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE (I, II and III) | 3,807,000 |

| F. Charges | | Total Charges | Adjustments |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| | 1. MEDICAID | 770,000 | 0 |
| | 2. MEDICARE | | ************************************** |
| | 3. BLUE CROSS | | |
| | 4. SELF PAY | 1,425,000 | 225,000 |
| | 5. PRIVATE INSURANCE | | |
| | 6. OTHER | 2 | |
| | TOTAL | 2,195,000 | 225,000 |

^{*} Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

Certificate of Need Application (Schedule 7C

For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review

Diagnostic & Treatment Center Statement of Revenue

1st year 1996

| L Dationt Davison | a. Medicaid | 808,500 |
|----------------------|--|-----------|
| I. Patient Revenue | b. Medicare | |
| | c. Blue Cross | |
| | d. Self Pay | 1,260,000 |
| | e. Private Insurance | |
| | f. Capitation Plan Revenue | |
| | g. Ordered Ambulatory Services | |
| | h. Other (specify) | |
| | TOTAL | 2,068,500 |
| | a. Sale of Literature | |
| II. Other Operating | b. Sale of X-Ray Silver | |
| Revenue | c. Sale of Supplies to Other than Patients | |
| | d. Telephone | |
| | e. Other investments | 48,300 |
| | TOTAL | 48,300 |
| III Non Operating | a. Gifts, Legacies, and Bequests | 262,500 |
| I III. Non Operating | b. Grants: | |
| l Revenue | Community Health Center (Section 330) | |
| | Maternal and Child Health (Title V) | |
| | WIC Administrative Funds | |
| | Primary Ambulatory Care Program | |
| | Local Health Assistance Funds | |
| | Family Planning | 1,250,000 |
| | Other Grants (Specify) TASA, RISE, LUB | 300,000 |
| | c. Other Non-Operating Revenue | : |
| | TOTAL | 1,812,500 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE (I, II and III) | 3,929,300 |

| F. Charges | | Total Charges | Adjustments |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | 1. MEDICAID | 808,500 | 0 |
| | 2. MEDICARE | | |
| | 3. BLUE CROSS | | |
| | 4. SELF PAY | | |
| | 5. PRIVATE INSURANCE | 1,495,000 | 235,000 |
| | 6. OTHER | | |
| | TOTAL | 2,303,500 | 235,000 |

^{*} Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

Certificate of Need Application Schedule 7C

3rd year 1998

For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review *

Diagnostic & Treatment Center Statement of Revenue

| <u> </u> | a Madiacid | |
|------------------------|--|-----------|
| I Patient Revenue | a. Medicaid | 847,000 |
| 1. I attotte ttovottao | b. Medicare | |
| | c. Blue Cross | |
| | d. Self Pay | 1,420,000 |
| | e. Private Insurance | |
| | f. Capitation Plan Revenue | |
| | g. Ordered Ambulatory Services | |
| | h. Other (specify) | |
| | TOTAL | 2,267,000 |
| | a. Sale of Literature | 2,20,,000 |
| II. Other Operating | b. Sale of X-Ray Silver | |
| Revenue | c. Sale of Supplies to Other than Patients | |
| | d. Telephone | |
| | e. Other investments | 46,000 |
| | TOTAL | 46,000 |
| III Non Operating | a. Gifts, Legacies, and Bequests | 350,000 |
| III. Non Operating | b. Grants: | |
| Revenue | Community Health Center (Section 330) | |
| | Maternal and Child Health (Title V) | |
| | WIC Administrative Funds | |
| | Primary Ambulatory Care Program | |
| | Local Health Assistance Funds | |
| | Family Planning | 1,250,000 |
| | Other Grants (Specify) TASA, RISE, IJIB | 300,000 |
| | c. Other Non-Operating Revenue | - AUJUU |
| | TOTAL | 1,900,000 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE (I, II and III) | 4,213,000 |

| F. Charges | | Total Charges | Adjustments |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | 1. MEDICAID | 847,000 | 0 |
| | 2. MEDICARE | | |
| | 3. BLUE CROSS | | |
| | 4. SELF PAY | 1,660,000 | 240,000 |
| | 5. PRIVATE INSURANCE | | |
| | 6. OTHER | | |
| | TOTAL | 2,507,000 | 240,000 |

^{*} Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.

Certificate of Need Application

For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review *

Schedule 16

Assurances

- (A) The applicant has or will have a fee simple or such other estate or interest in the site, including necessary easements and rights of way sufficient to assure use and possession for the purpose of the construction and operation of the facility.
- (B) The applicant will obtain the approval of the commissioner of all required submissions, which shall conform to the standards of construction and equipment pursuant to 10 NYCRR.
- (C) The applicant will assure to the commissioner that final contract documents and specifications are consistent with all previous approvals and shall conform to the standards of construction and equipment of 10 NYCRR, prior to contracting for construction, unless otherwise provided for in 10 NYCRR 710.7.
- (D) The applicant will cause the project to be completed in accordance with the application and approved plans and specifications.
- (E) The applicant will provide and maintain competent and adequate architectural or engineering supervision and inspection at the construction site to insure that the completed work conforms with the approved plans and specifications.
- (F) If the project is an addition to a facility already in existence, upon completion of construction all patients shall be removed from areas of the facility which are not in compliance with 10 NYCRR 711.4 through 711.8, or other pertinent provisions of 10 NYCRR Chapter 5 Subchapter C, unless a waiver is granted to specific provisions by the commissioner, under 10 NYCRR 711.9.
 - (G) The facility will be operated and maintained in accordance with the standards prescribed by law.
- (H) The applicant will comply with the provisions of the Public Health Law and the applicable provisions of 10 NYCRR with respect to the operation of all established, existing medical facilities in which the applicant has a controlling interest.
- (I) The applicant understands and recognizes that any approval of the application is not to be construed as an approval of, nor does it provide assurance of, reimbursement of any costs identified in the application. Reimbursement for all costs shall be in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Part 86 of 10 NYCRR.

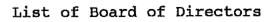
SIGNATURE DATE

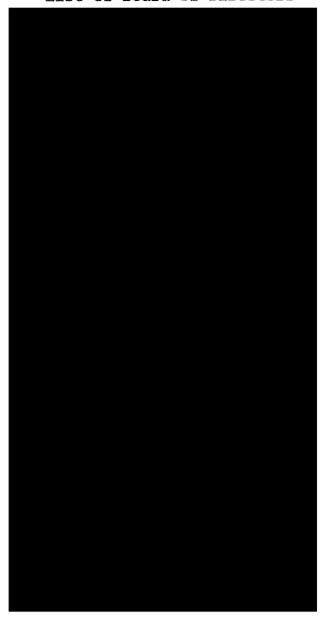
PRINT OR TYPE NAME

Executive Director

TITLE

^{*} Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy.





Certificate of Need Application For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review*

Schedule 22

Corporation, Bank, or Savings & Loan Association With a Real Property Interest in the Facility

| Facility Name Plann | ed Pare | nthood of | | | | HATINE | CERTIF | CATE | NO | |
|--|-------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| l Description of Organ | izatio | n and I | ntarast in Eas | ilia, AL | | | | 1 | <u></u> | |
| Organization Type: Check One | 1ZAUVI | | ion Name and Address | ility At | OV | <u>e</u> | | | | |
| ☐ Privately held ☐ Publicly T | raded | | ughkeepsie Savin | as Rank | | | | | | |
| Corporation Corporation | | | Market Street | go bank | | | | | | |
| ☐ Savings and ☐ Bank Loan Assn. ☐ Not-for-Pro | 4:4 O = | Po | ughkeepsie, NY 1 | 2601 | | | | | | |
| | onit Corp. | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | Building | | | Equipment | | | | | |
| -interest | <u> </u> | erest — | | — intere | st – | | | | | |
| (Directly/Indirectly) (Lessee in a (Lease/Sublease) of the LAND on which the Facility is Located. | | (Directly/Indirectly) Lesses in a (Lease/Sublease) of the BUILDING in which the Facility is Located. | | (Directly/Indirectly) Lessee in a (Lease/Sublease) of the EQUI MENT used in the Facility. | | | | | | |
| (Directly/Indirectly) Lessor in a (Lease/Sublease) of the LAND on which the Facility is Located. | | (Lease/Sub | directly) Lessor in a lease) of the BUILDING a Facility is Located. | (Lea | se/Si | ubleas | ctly) L e) of t he Fac | he E |)UIP- | |
| (Directly/Indirectly) in the LAND on which the Facility is Located. | | (Directly/Indirectly) in the BUILDING in which the Facility is Located. | | | (Directly/Indirectly) in the EQUIPMENT used in the Facility | | | | | |
| (Directly/Indirectly) in a Mortgage. Note. Deed of Trust or other Obligation secured in whole or in part by the LAND on which the Facility is Located. | | Note, Deed (gation secur | directly) in a Mortgage, of Trust or other Obli- red in whole or in Part IING on which the ocated. | Note لـــــا gatio | . Dee on sec ne EQI | d of T cured | rust or | oth le o | ortgage er Obli- in Part the | |
| II Persons with an Intel Name: Last, First, M.I./Nature of Interest | | 1/ | / Fiscal Transa | 4.1 | | | | | | |
| | | | X RAHMAN, PATRICIA A. | | | | | | | |
| Address | | | X RAHMAN, PATRICIA A. Descriptive Attachment #X \$2.5,442.00 | | | | | | | |
| Name: Last, First, M.I./Nature of Interes | · | | Name: Last, First, N | 1.1. | | AS | 61= 1 | 2/3 | 1195 | |
| Address | | | Descriptive Attachment # | | | | | | | |
| | | | Name: Last, First, M | l.l. | | | | | | |
| Name: Last, First, M.I. | | | Descriptive Attachment # | | | | | | | |
| Address | | | V Certification | on | | | | *************************************** | | |
| ★ Do not use the master copy. Phothen complete copy of this sche | otocopy m | aster and | The undersigned he that the information accurate, true and c | reby certifie contained h | iereir | and. | attach | ied t | iereto i | |
| OH 144 (1 Kg) | unic 12 16(| quireu. | X Tatrin | <u>~ g. (</u> | Lo h | m | way-tal ¹ | | | |



Certificate of Need Application For Establishment/Construction Requiring Full Review*

Schedule 24

Private Person Operating as an Individual

| With Real | Property Interest in the | ne Facility | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| I Facility Name | Planned Parenthood of | | | | |
| Operating Certificate No. | | | | | |
| II Individual and his/her | Name and Address Amenia Day Nursery | | | | |
| Interest in the Facility | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Land —interest | Building - interest | Equipment – interest | | | |
| (Directly/Indirectly) (Lessee in a (Lease/Sublease) of the LAND on which the Facility is Located. | (Directly/Indirectly) Lesses in a (Lease/Sublease) of the BUILDING in which the Facility is Located. | (Directly/Indirectly) Lesses in a (Lease/Sublease) of the EQUIP-MENT used in the Facility. | | | |
| (Directly/Indirectly) Lessor in a (Lease/Sublease) of the LAND on which the Facility is Located. | (Directly/Indirectly) Lessor in a (Lease/Sublease) of the BUILDING in which the Facility is Located. | (Directly/Indirectly) Lessor in a (Lease/Sublease) of the EQUIP-MENT used in the Facility. | | | |
| (Directly/Indirectly) in the LAND on which the Facility is Located. | (Directly/Indirectly) in the BUILDING in which the Facility is Located. | (Directly/Indirectly) in the EQUIPMENT used in the Facility. | | | |
| (Directly/Indirectly) in a Mortgage. Note. Deed of Trust or other Obligation secured in whole or in part by the LAND on which the Facility is Located. | (Directly/Indirectly) in a Mortgage, Note, Deed of Trust or other Obli- gation secured in whole or in Part by the BUILDING on which the Facility is Located. | (Directly/Indirectly) in a Mortgage. Note, Deed of Trust or other Obligation secured in whole or in Part by the EQUIPMENT used in the Facility. | | | |
| III Fiscal Transactions | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$6,600 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | undersigned hereby certifies, under pena ed herein and attached hereto is accurate, t Signature | | | | |

Do not use the master copy. Photocopy master and then complete copy if this schedule is required.